Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

Classification of forest products 2022

FORESTRY WORKING PAPER
29
ISSN 2664-1062

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

Classification of forest products 2022

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS
Rome, 2022

Required citation:
FAO, 2022. *Classification of forest products 2022*. Rome.
https://doi.org/10.4060/cb8216en

The designations employed and the presentation of material in this information product do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) concerning the legal or development status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. The mention of specific companies or products of manufacturers, whether or not these have been patented, does not imply that these have been endorsed or recommended by FAO in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned.

The views expressed in this information product are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of FAO.

ISSN 2664-1062 [Print]
ISSN 2664-1070 [Online]

ISBN 978-92-5-135594-7
© FAO, 2022

Some rights reserved. This work is made available under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 3.0 IGO licence (CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/3.0/igo/legalcode).

Under the terms of this licence, this work may be copied, redistributed and adapted for non-commercial purposes, provided that the work is appropriately cited. In any use of this work, there should be no suggestion that FAO endorses any specific organization, products or services. The use of the FAO logo is not permitted. If the work is adapted, then it must be licensed under the same or equivalent Creative Commons license. If a translation of this work is created, it must include the following disclaimer along with the required citation: "This translation was not created by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). FAO is not responsible for the content or accuracy of this translation. The original English edition shall be the authoritative edition."

Disputes arising under the licence that cannot be settled amicably will be resolved by mediation and arbitration as described in Article 8 of the licence except as otherwise provided herein. The applicable mediation rules will be the mediation rules of the World Intellectual Property Organization http://www.wipo.int/amc/en/mediation/rules and any arbitration will be in accordance with the Arbitration Rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL)

Third-party materials. Users wishing to reuse material from this work that is attributed to a third party, such as tables, figures or images, are responsible for determining whether permission is needed for that reuse and for obtaining permission from the copyright holder. The risk of claims resulting from infringement of any third-party-owned component in the work rests solely with the user.

Sales, rights and licensing. FAO information products are available on the FAO website (www.fao.org/publications) and can be purchased through publications-sales@fao.org. Requests for commercial use should be submitted via: www.fao.org/contact-us/licence-request. Queries regarding rights and licensing should be submitted to: copyright@fao.org.

Cover photograph: The Joint UNECE/FAO Forestry and Timber Section/iStock

Contents

Preface *v*
Acknowledgements *vi*
Abbreviations and acronyms *vii*

1. Introduction **1**

2. Classification scope **5**

3. Classification criteria and structure **9**
What is new in this version of the classification? 38

4. Correspondences with major international classifications **39**
Harmonized system nomenclature 39
Central product classification version 2.1 40
Standard international trade classification 41
International standard industrial classification of all economic activities 42
Classification by broad economic categories 43

5. Definitions of forest products **45**

6. Annex I **47**
Classification of forest products 2022 detailed structure and correspondences to other classifications 47

7. Annex II **141**
Detailed definitions of forest products 141

8. References **168**

Tables

Table 1. Broad structure of the classification of forest products 10
Table 2. Classification structure – Section 01 "Wood in the rough (Roundwood)" 15
Table 3. Classification structure – Section 02 "Wood simply worked or processed" 17
Table 4. Classification structure – Section 03 "Wood chips and particles, residues and recoverable wood products" 19
Table 5. Classification structure – Section 04 "Wood pellets and other agglomerates" 20
Table 6. Classification structure – Section 05 "Sawnwood" 21
Table 7. Classification structure – Section 06 "Veneer sheets" 22
Table 8. Classification structure – Section 07 "Wood-based panels" 25
Table 9. Classification structure – Section 08 "Wood pulp" 27
Table 10. Classification structure – Section 09 "Other pulp" 28
Table 11. Classification structure – Section 10 "Recovered paper" 29
Table 12. Classification structure – Section 11 "Paper and paperboard" 31
Table 13. Classification structure – Section 12 "Cork" 33
Table 14. Classification structure – Section 13 "Secondary wood products" 35
Table 15. Classification structure – Section 14 "Secondary paper products" 37

Preface

This publication, *Classification of Forest Products*, constitutes a complete product classification covering all wood and paper products. It provides a framework for international comparison and promotes the harmonization of various types of statistics related to forest products. Moreover, the classification of forest products is useful for developing statistical systems related to forest products and producing statistics on production, industry capacity and trade; it can also serve as a reference for ensuring consistency ("correspondence") among existing international statistical systems related to forest products.

The Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) and the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE) published the first version classification of forest products in 1973. That version was superseded by a second version in 1979, which in turn was replaced by a third version in 1981. The primary purpose of the present document is to update the classification and definitions to take into account recent changes in technology and in the wood-based industry and trade as well as to incorporate new wood and paper products.

The present version of the classification of forest products is the result of a scheduled review of structure and scope to ensure the capacity of the classification to describe all forest products. This revision demonstrates the commitment of FAO and partner agencies to systematizing improvements in the classification over time, keeping it up to date, and ensuring its responsiveness to economic and technological realities in the forest industry while maintaining conceptual consistency.

Acknowledgements

Classification of Forest Products has been prepared by the Food and Agriculture Organization in close collaboration with the Intersecretariat Working Group on Forest Sector Statistics and the FAO/UNECE Team of Specialists on Forest Products Statistics.

Members of the Intersecretariat Working Group on Forest Sector Statistics and the Team of Specialists on Forest Products Statistics who contributed to the drafting and review of the document include: Ms. G. Astrié (France), Mr. J.C. Claudon (ITTO), Mr. R. Laczko (Eurostat), A. McCusker (UNECE), Ms. U. Saal (Germany), Mr. M. Synek (Czechia), Mr. A. Thivolle-Cazat (France), and Mr. H. Weimar (Germany).

The preparation of the classification was undertaken under the supervision and guidance of Mr. A. Lebedys (FAO) and concluded under the overall supervision of Ms. E. A. Steel (FAO). Mr. M. Synek drafted the document. Mr. A. Sarre edited the text. Ms. I. Hamalukić did the design and layout. Ms. I. Arkhipova, Mr. F. Bolliger, Ms. V. Gianfaldoni, Ms. Y. Li, Ms. M. Madrid, Ms. V. Ramaschiello, Ms. S. Sorrenti, and Mr. S. Walter were involved in the drafting and review of text at various stages.

Abbreviations and acronyms

BEC Rev.5	Classification by Broad Economic Categories Revision 5
CPC Ver.2.1	Central Product Classification Version 2.1
Eurostat	Statistical Office of the European Union
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations
HS 2012	Harmonized System nomenclature 2012 edition
HS 2017	Harmonized System nomenclature 2017 edition
HS 2022	Harmonized System nomenclature 2022 edition
ISIC Rev.4	International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities Revision 4
ITTO	International Tropical Timber Organization
IWG	Intersecretariat Working Group on Forest Sector Statistics
JFSQ	Joint Forest Sector Questionnaire
n.a.	not applicable
SITC Rev.4	Standard International Trade Classification Revision 4
SNA	System of National Accounts
UNECE	United Nations Economic Commission for Europe
UNSD	United Nations Statistics Division

1. Introduction

A statistical classification system for forest products is essential for the collection, compilation, analysis and dissemination of high-quality statistical data on forest products, including production, trade and industrial capacity. An internationally harmonized forest product statistical classification system is important for the production of internationally comparable statistics. Statistical classifications can be used to standardize statistical information, aggregate and disaggregate datasets in meaningful ways, and support policymaking and decision-making. Harmonized definitions of forest products are particularly important because they provide a common basis for statistical frameworks.

Various classification systems have been developed nationally and internationally to suit a wide range of statistical requirements. There is, therefore, a strong need for correspondence tables among them. The United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD), recommends that statistical classifications be kept up to date and so they are subject to revisions and change over time. It is important that current and previous versions correspond to ensure the comparability of statistics over time.

Historical background

The first version of *Classification and Definitions of Forest Products* was published as Supplement 6 to Volume XXV of the *Timber Bulletin for Europe* in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1973 as an outcome of the work of the Joint Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)/United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE) Working Party on Forest Economics and Statistics.

The same working party proposed a second version in 1979 to take into account the revisions of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC), the work of the Customs Cooperation Council on a harmonized commodity description and coding system, changes in technology, industry and trade practice, and the appearance of new products. The working party also recommended that the revision accommodate the needs of all regions of the world. The FAO Forestry Department in Rome and the Joint FAO/UNECE Agriculture and Timber Division in Geneva carried out the revision, assisted by consultants in a number of developing countries and with the advice of the FAO Committee on Wood-Based Panel Products and the FAO Advisory Committee on Pulp and Paper. The draft was circulated to national forestry agencies, members of the two committees, the International Organization for Standardization and other expert bodies before consideration by an ad hoc meeting in March 1981 and the thirteenth session of the Joint FAO/UNECE Working Party on Forest Economics and Statistics in June 1981. The final version of the revised classification was published in four languages (Arabic, English, French and Spanish) in 1982 as FAO Forestry Paper No. 32.

Collaboration among international organizations in the collection and dissemination of information on the forest sector has been strengthening since the mid-1990s, and the Intersecretariat Working Group on Forest Sector Statistics (IWG) was established in 1994 to coordinate the global collection and dissemination of data on forest products. The IWG has four active members: FAO, the International Tropical Timber Organization (ITTO), the Statistical Office of the European Union (Eurostat), and the UNECE Forestry and Timber Section.

The IWG meets annually to review the joint FAO/Eurostat/ITTO/UNECE questionnaire on the forest sector (JFSQ), discuss issues in statistical work related to the forest sector, and coordinate activities to ensure optimal synergy among the member organizations. Part of the harmonization process is the adoption of a common set of categories and definitions of forest products.

At its 29th meeting in February 2015, the IWG recommended the updating of the classification to reflect developments in the major international classifications and in forest product markets. The IWG considered that such an update should maintain a similar structure to previous versions while incorporating recent changes in the JFSQ definitions and international classifications and making reference to the seventh edition of the *General Nomenclature of Tropical Wood*, published by the Association Technique Internationale des Bois Tropicaux in 2016.

FAO began developing the current revision in 2015. The process involved the production of a working paper in 2016; its presentation to a meeting of the UNSD Expert Group on International Statistical Classifications in 2017; consultations with tbe UNSD Expert Group on International Statistical Classifications and the FAO/UNECE Team of Specialists on Forest Products Statistics; and incorporation of the comments received in 2018. Further enhancements to the draft in 2019–2020 included correspondence of forest product classifications and definitions with the recently approved structure of the Harmonized System (HS) 2022 edition.

This revision

The classification and definitions presented in this new version, *Classification of Forest Products*, are designed to provide a comprehensive view of wood and paper products, which will be useful in relation to forestry and forest industry production, industry capacity and trade. The publication does not lay down strict definitions, such as might be found in national standards and trade and tariff regulations; the aim is to draw attention to the characteristics of practical importance that differentiate between items in the various areas of the forest sector and to indicate aggregations and subdivisions of products and materials of practical significance.

Classification of forest products 2022 has five chapters, including this introduction, and two annexes. Chapter 2 sets out coverage of the classification and definitions of 14 forest product groups, called “sections” in this document. Chapter 3 contains detailed descriptions of these sections in terms of the criteria used for their classification and their linkages with the coding system. Chapter 4 addresses the correspondence of the 14

forest product sections with other classification systems (with additional detail given in correspondence tables in Annex I). The major international classifications included in the correspondence tables are HS 2017; HS 2022; the Central Product Classification (CPC) Ver.2.1; the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Rev.4; the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) Rev.4; and the Classification by Broad Economic Categories (BEC) Rev.5. Chapter 5 gives the sources of information for forest product definitions (described in detail in Annex II).

2. Classification scope

This classification is designed to cover the entire spectrum of primary and secondary wood and paper products. It encompasses not only more commonly produced and traded wood and paper products for which FAO, Eurostat, ITTO and UNECE collect statistics on a regular basis, but also wood-based products created in recent years. The classification includes: wood taken from forests or from trees outside forests; bark and cork; charcoal; wood and wood-based materials resulting from the first processing of wood available from forest operations (e.g. sawnwood, railway sleepers, veneer sheets, wood pulp and wood residues); materials resulting from the further processing of some of these materials (e.g. wood-based panels, paper and paperboard); and recovered paper and recoverable wood products. In line with the structure of the JFSQ, the previous classification has been extended to secondary wood and paper products for which trade statistics are regularly collected.

Classification of forest products 2022 does not cover non-wood forest products such as small ornamental trees cut for special purposes; nuts, berries, seeds and other parts of plants gathered in forest areas; gums, balsams and lacs, etc.; or wood derivatives such as turpentine, tall oil, sulphite dye and other chemicals. Forest operations and services such as reforestation, forest protection (including fire protection and firefighting) are excluded, along with other forest-based activities, such as the management of watersheds, forest wildlife, and forest recreational areas.

The forest product sections in this document have been selected to cover each principal stage of operation, from the initial felling of a tree to the manufacture of a primary product suitable for consumption or further conversion. The classification takes into account the fact that by-products in one stage of operation may be used as a raw material in another. In this regard, the classification of forest products follows the JFSQ structure but has a broader scope.

A detailed examination of the classification's sections shows that some non-wood materials are covered; this is because some products contain both wood and non-wood materials. Thus, three forest product sections – section 07 (wood-based panels), 09 (other pulp) and 12 (cork) – contain materials of non-wood composition. Section 07 includes panels similar to those based on wood but which are composed of other ligno-cellulosic materials or contain mineral binders. Section 09 includes pulp made from non-wood fibrous vegetable materials as well as from recovered paper. Cork (section 12) is a non-wood product, albeit obtained from trees. In all these cases, however, separate classes are provided for the products of non-wood materials.

The 14 sections are as follows:

01 Wood in the rough (roundwood)
02 Wood simply worked or processed
03 Wood chips and particles, residues and recoverable wood products
04 Wood pellets and other agglomerates
05 Sawnwood
06 Veneer sheets
07 Wood-based panels (including panels from other ligno-cellulosic materials)
08 Wood pulp
09 Other pulp
10 Recovered paper
11 Paper and paperboard
12 Cork
13 Secondary wood products
14 Secondary paper products.

The sections follow the logical structure of the JFSQ, from simple primary products to final secondary products, and they also encompass recovered wood and paper as raw materials. Each section is described below.

01 WOOD IN THE ROUGH (ROUNDWOOD)

This section is intended to provide a first approximate measure of a forest harvest over a given period. It covers all wood raw materials taken from wood in the rough, including chips produced directly in the forest. The basic division adopted for the classification in this section is between wood fuel and wood in the rough other than wood fuel.

The distinction between the two divisions of "wood fuel" and "wood in the rough other than wood fuel" follows the JFSQ structure. The form of raw material is distinguished by primary purpose or intended use. Non-coniferous tree species are divided into two separate subitems: tropical non-coniferous; and other.

02 WOOD SIMPLY WORKED OR PROCESSED

This section includes wood charcoal, torrefied wood, roundwood treated with preservatives, roughly trimmed wood suitable for next manufacture or direct use, wood wool, wood flour and wood fuel simply worked.

03 WOOD CHIPS AND PARTICLES, RESIDUES AND RECOVERABLE WOOD PRODUCTS

This section comprises wood residues, wood chips and particles, and recoverable wood products.

Wood chips and particles include intermediate products that may be manufactured from a number of sources (e.g. wood in the rough, residues or recovered wood products) and have a great variety of uses (e.g. for pulp, particle board, fibreboard or energy purposes).

Wood residues consist of wood that has passed through some form of processing but which also constitutes the raw material of a further process (e.g. for particle board, fibreboard or energy purposes).

Recoverable wood products are incorporated into this classification as potential sources of raw materials for the production of particle board and fibreboard and for energy purposes.

04 WOOD PELLETS AND OTHER AGGLOMERATES

This section includes wood pellets and other agglomerates such as wood briquettes produced mainly from by-products of the mechanical wood-processing industry, the furniture-making industry and other wood transformation activities. Their classification follows the JFSQ structure.

05 SAWNWOOD

This section encompasses products derived from the simple process of sawing lengthways and the associated processes of hewing and profile chipping. It includes sleepers, sawnwood rough and sawnwood planed and is subdivided into tropical non-coniferous, other non-coniferous.

06 VENEER SHEETS

Veneer sheets are thin sheets of wood of uniform thickness not exceeding 6 mm obtained by sawing, slicing or peeling. Veneer sheets are used for, among other things, the manufacture of plywood and laminated construction materials and for veneering furniture. This section includes divisions for decorative veneer sheets and non-decorative veneer sheets.

07 WOOD-BASED PANELS

This section covers various products in the following divisions: plywood; laminated veneer lumber; particle board; oriented strand board; fibreboard; densified wood; combination board; and other panels based on other ligno-cellulosic materials. Various means are used to classify the main products within these divisions, such as the technology used in the production process (production process type), tree-species origin, wood panel density, and final product.

08 WOOD PULP

This section covers the products produced by processing fibrous ligno-cellulosic raw materials for use principally in the manufacture of paper and paperboard, fibreboards and other cellulose products. Wood pulp is produced from pulpwood, wood chips and residues and encompasses mechanical pulp, semi-chemical pulp, chemical pulp and dissolving pulp.

09 OTHER PULP

This section covers the products produced by processing other ligno-cellulosic raw materials (e.g. bamboo, straw and bagasse) as well as recovered fibre pulp manufactured from recovered paper and paperboard. It has two divisions: pulp from fibres other than wood; and recovered fibre pulp.

10 RECOVERED PAPER

This section covers waste and scraps of paper or paperboard that have been collected for re-use or trade. It has four divisions based mainly on the type of process and degree of processing.

11 PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

The classification in this section follows the JFSQ structure. It has four divisions: (1) graphic papers; (2) sanitary and household papers; (3) packaging materials; and (4) other paper and paperboard.

12 CORK

This section incorporates raw, semiprocessed and worked cork. The cork classification follows the HS 2017 (and HS 2022) structure and has two divisions: natural cork; and agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork.

13 SECONDARY WOOD PRODUCTS

This section encompasses further-processed wood and follows the JFSQ structure. The main divisions are further-processed sawnwood; wooden wrapping and packaging material; wood products for domestic or decorative use; other manufactured wood products; builders' joinery and carpentry of wood; wooden furniture; and prefabricated buildings of wood.

14 SECONDARY PAPER PRODUCTS

The classification of secondary paper products, which comprise further-processed paper and pulp, follows the JFSQ structure. The main divisions are composite paper and paperboard; special coated paper and pulp products; carbon paper and copying paper ready for use; household and sanitary paper ready for use; packaging cartons and boxes; and other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use.

3. Classification criteria and structure

A basic purpose of the classification of forest products is to improve the comparability of statistics of different types collected from a wide range of sources. In addition, the aim is to provide:

- a basis for statistical collection procedures involving data on production, stocks, international trade and production capacity;
- a framework for the compilation and presentation of statistics;
- aggregates and elements for analyses such as those of production relationships, trade patterns, the utilization of materials, and commodity balances;
- a set of elements or building blocks suitable for rearrangement and expansion for special studies and special-purpose classification systems; and
- a basis for the design of software for the processing, storage, retrieval and analytical manipulation of data on forest products.

The general classification of forest products also assists in the planning and implementation of activities worldwide aimed at further developing the forest and forest products sector. All these purposes were taken into account in developing the classification criteria and structure.

The coding system used in the classification of forest products has six levels of classification:

01	Sections	(2-digit)
011.	Divisions	(3-digit)
011.1	Groups	(4-digit)
011.11	Subgroups	(5-digit)
011.111	Classes	(6-digit)
011.1111	Subclasses	(7-digit).

The classification structure is based on the followed criteria:

- Wood origin (for primary wood products)
- Tree species origin
- Stage of manufacture
- Chief component material

- Technology applied in the production process
- Purpose or intended use.

The variability of wood, paper and paperboard products means that not all product sections contain all classification levels or use the same criteria. Thus, the classification criteria were structured according to their importance in the classification of particular sections of forest products. Table 1 sets out the classification structure in more detail.

TABLE 1. BROAD STRUCTURE OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST PRODUCTS

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)		Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
			(number of items in category)			
01		**WOOD IN THE ROUGH (ROUNDWOOD)**				
	011.	Wood fuel (including wood for charcoal)	2	6	15	12
	012.	Wood in the rough other than wood fuel	2	6	18	72
02		**WOOD SIMPLY WORKED OR PROCESSED**				
	021.	Wood charcoal	2	4	-	-
	022.	Torrefied wood	2	4	-	-
	023.	Roundwood treated with preservatives	2	8	-	-
	024.	Roughly trimmed wood	2	12	-	-
	025.	Wood wool	2	-	-	-
	026.	Wood flour	2	-	-	-
	027.	Wood fuel simply worked	2	4	-	-
03		**WOOD CHIPS AND PARTICLES, RESIDUES AND RECOVERABLE WOOD PRODUCTS**				
	031.	Wood residues (including wood for agglomerates)	5	10	40	-
	032.	Wood chips and particles	3	6	30	-
	033.	Recoverable wood products	2	4	14	-
04		**WOOD PELLETS AND OTHER AGGLOMERATES**				
	041.	Wood pellets	2	4	-	-
	042.	Wood briquettes	2	-	-	-
	043.	Other agglomerates	2	4	-	-
05		**SAWNWOOD**				
	051.	Coniferous	4	6	-	-

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)		Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
			(number of items in category)			
	052.	Tropical non-coniferous	4	6	-	-
	053.	Other non-coniferous	4	6	-	-
06		**VENEER SHEETS**				
	061.	Decorative veneer sheets	3	6	-	-
	062.	Non-decorative veneer sheets	3	6	-	-
07		**WOOD-BASED PANELS**				
	071.	Plywood	5	15	12	-
	072.	Particle board	2	4	-	-
	073.	Oriented strand board	4	6	-	-
	074.	Fibreboard	2	6	6	-
	075.	Densified wood	-	-	-	-
	076.	Combination board	4	-	-	-
	077.	Other panels based on wood or other ligno-cellulosic materials	4	10	-	-
08		**WOOD PULP**				
	081.	Mechanical wood pulp	4	8	16	-
	082.	Semi-chemical wood pulp	2	4	8	-
	083.	Chemical wood pulp	2	4	8	-
	084.	Dissolving wood pulp	2	4	-	-
09		**OTHER PULP**				
	091.	Pulp from fibres other than wood	-	-	-	-
	092.	Recovered fibre pulp	1	2	-	-
10		**RECOVERED PAPER**				
	101.	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	-	-	-	-
	102.	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	-	-	-	-
	103.	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (newspapers, journals and similar)	-	-	-	-
	109.	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	-	-	-	-
11		**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD**				
	111.	Graphic papers	3	4	7	-
	112.	Sanitary and household papers	3	-	-	-
	113.	Packaging materials	4	20	9	-
	114.	Other paper and paperboard	7	-	-	-
12		**CORK**				

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)		Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
			(number of items in category)			
	121.	Natural cork	5	2	-	-
	122.	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork	2	8	-	-
13		**SECONDARY WOOD PRODUCTS**				
	131.	Further-processed sawnwood	3	21	-	-
	132.	Wooden wrapping and packaging material	7	-	-	-
	133.	Wood products for domestic or decorative use	6	6	-	-
	134.	Other manufactured wood products	6	-	-	-
	135.	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	8	8	-	-
	136.	Wooden furniture	6	4	-	-
	137.	Prefabricated buildings of wood	3	-	-	-
14		**SECONDARY PAPER PRODUCTS**				
	141.	Composite paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-
	142.	Special coated paper and pulp products	4	2	-	-
	143.	Carbon paper and copying paper ready for use	6	-	-	-
	144.	Household and sanitary paper ready for use	6	-	-	-
	145.	Packaging cartons, boxes, etc.	6	-	-	-
	146.	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use	6	19	-	-

Thus, the classification of forest products has a hierarchical structure, with the amount of detail increasing towards the lower levels. The numeric codification provides information on the level of detail and the position of each product in the classification's structure.

The coding system and classification criteria are explained below, by product section.

Detailed structure of the classification of forest products

01 WOOD IN THE ROUGH (ROUNDWOOD)

The two divisions in this section (following the structure of the JFSQ) are:

011. Wood fuel (including wood for charcoal)
012. Wood in the rough other than wood fuel.

These are further subdivided as follows:

011. Wood fuel (including wood for charcoal)
011.1 Wood fuel from the main stem and branches
011.11 Tree-species origin (coniferous; tropical non-coniferous; other)
011.111 Intended use (pellets; other)
011.9 Other wood fuel (from other parts of the tree)
011.91 Part of the tree (tops, small branches and twigs; stumps and roots; bark; etc.)
011.911 Tree-species origin (coniferous; tropical non-coniferous; other)
011.9111 Intended use (pellets; other)

012. Wood in the rough other than wood fuel
012.1 Wood in the rough from the main stem and branches
012.11 Assortment (sawlogs and veneer logs; pulpwood round and split; etc.)
012.111 Tree-species origin (coniferous; tropical non-coniferous; other)
012.1111 Intended use (sawnwood and railway sleepers; sheets; etc.)
012.2 Wood in the rough other than from the main stem and branches
012.21 Part of the tree (tops, small branches and twigs; stumps and roots; bark; etc.)
012.211 Tree-species origin (coniferous; tropical non-coniferous; other)
012.2111 Intended use (pellets; other).

TABLE 2. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 01 "WOOD IN THE ROUGH (ROUNDWOOD)"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
01 Wood in the rough (roundwood)	011. Wood fuel (including wood for charcoal)	011.1 Wood fuel from the main stem and branches			
			011.11 Tree-species origin		
				011.111 Purpose or intended use	
					n.a.
		011.9 Other wood fuel			
			011.91 Part of the tree		
				011.911 Tree-species origin	
					011.9111 Intended use
	012. Wood in the rough other than wood fuel	012.1 Wood in the rough from the main stem and branches			
			012.11 Assortment		
				012.111 Tree-species origin	
					012.1111 Intended use
		012.2 Wood in the rough other than from the main stem and branches			
			012.21 Part of the tree		
				012.211 Tree-species origin	
					012.2111 Intended use

02 WOOD SIMPLY WORKED OR PROCESSED

The seven divisions in this section are:

021. Wood charcoal
022. Torrefied wood
023. Roundwood treated with preservatives
024. Roughly trimmed wood
025. Wood wool
026. Wood flour
027. Wood fuel simply worked.

These are further subdivided, as set out below:

021. Wood charcoal
021.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)
021.11 Intended use (energy; other)

022. Torrefied wood
022.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)
022.11 Intended use (energy; other)

023. Roundwood treated with preservatives
023.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)
023.11 Intended use (poles; pilings; posts; other)

024. Roughly trimmed wood
024.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)
024.11 Intended use (hoopwood; split poles; pointed piles, pickets and stakes; etc.)

025. Wood wool
025.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)

026. Wood flour
026.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)

027. Wood fuel simply worked
027.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)
027.11 Degree of processing (split; other).

TABLE 3. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 02 "WOOD SIMPLY WORKED OR PROCESSED"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Groups (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
02 Wood simply worked or processed	021. Wood charcoal	021.1 Tree-species origin			
			021.11 Intended use		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	022. Torrefied wood	022.1 Tree-species origin			
			022.11 Intended use		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	023. Roundwood treated with preservatives	023.1 Tree-species origin			
			023.11 Intended use		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	024. Roughly trimmed wood	024.1 Tree-species origin			
			024.11 Intended use		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	025. Wood wool	025.1 Tree-species origin			
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	026. Wood flour	026.1 Tree-species origin			
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	027. Wood fuel simply worked	027.1 Tree-species origin			
			027.11 Degree of processing		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

03 WOOD CHIPS AND PARTICLES, RESIDUES AND RECOVERABLE WOOD PRODUCTS

The three divisions in this section are:

031. Wood residues (including wood for agglomerates)
032. Wood chips and particles
033. Recoverable wood products.

These are further subdivided as follows:

031. Wood residues (including wood for agglomerates)
031.1 Characteristic of the material (solid wood processing residues; sawdust; shavings; bark)
031.11 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)
031.111 Intended use (pulp; particle board; etc.)

032. Wood chips and particles
032.1 Material origin (from wood in the rough; from wood processing; from recovered wood)
032.11 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)
032.111 Intended use (pulp; particle board; etc.)

033. Recoverable wood products
033.1 Characteristic of the material (uncontaminated; contaminated)
033.11 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)
033.111 Intended use (pulp; particle board; etc.)

TABLE 4. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 03 "WOOD CHIPS AND PARTICLES, RESIDUES AND RECOVERABLE WOOD PRODUCTS"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
03 Wood chips and particles, residues and recoverable wood products	031. Wood residues (including wood for agglomerates)	031.1 Characteristic of the material			
			031.11 Tree-species origin		
				031.111 Intended use	
					n.a.
	032. Wood chips and particles	032.1 Material origin			
			032.11 Tree-species origin		
				032.111 Intended use	
					n.a.
	033. Recoverable wood products	033.1 Characteristic of the material			
			033.11 Tree-species origin		
				033.111 Intended use	
					n.a.

04 WOOD PELLETS AND OTHER AGGLOMERATES

The three divisions in this section are:

041. Wood pellets
042. Wood briquettes
043. Other agglomerates.

These are further subdivided as follows:

041. Wood pellets
041.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)
041.11 Intended use (energy; other)

042. Wood briquettes
042.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)

043. Other agglomerates
043.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)
043.11 Intended use (energy; other).

TABLE 5. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 04 "WOOD PELLETS AND OTHER AGGLOMERATES"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
04 Wood pellets and other agglomerates	041. Wood pellets	041.1 Tree-species origin			
			041.11 Intended use		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	042. Wood briquettes	042.1 Tree-species origin			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	043. Other agglomerates	043.1 Tree-species origin			
			043.11 Intended use		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

05 SAWNWOOD

The three divisions in this section are:

051. Coniferous sawnwood
052. Tropical non-coniferous sawnwood
053. Other non-coniferous sawnwood.

These are further subdivided as follows:

051. Coniferous sawnwood
051.1 Stage of manufacture (sleepers; sawnwood rough; sawnwood planed)
051.11 Treatment (treated or impregnated; other)

052. Tropical non-coniferous sawnwood
052.1 Stage of manufacture (sleepers; sawnwood rough; sawnwood planed)
052.11 Treatment (treated or impregnated; other)

053. Other non-coniferous sawnwood
053.1 Stage of manufacture (sleepers; sawnwood rough; sawnwood planed)
053.11 Treatment (treated or impregnated; other).

TABLE 6. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 05 "SAWNWOOD"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
05 Sawnwood	051. Coniferous sawnwood	051.1 Stage of manufacture			
			051.11 Treatment		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	052. Tropical non-coniferous sawnwood	052.1 Stage of manufacture			
			052.11 Treatment		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	053. Other non-coniferous sawnwood	053.1 Stage of manufacture			
			053.11 Treatment		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

06 VENEER SHEETS

The two divisions in this section are:

061. Decorative veneer sheets
062. Non-decorative veneer sheets.

These are further subdivided as follows:

061. Decorative veneer sheets
061.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; tropical non-coniferous; other)
061.11 Intended use (plywood; other purposes; etc.)

062. Non-decorative veneer sheets
062.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; tropical non-coniferous; other)
062.11 Intended use (plywood; other purposes; etc.).

TABLE 7. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 06 "VENEER SHEETS"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Groups (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclasses (7 digits)
06 Veneer sheets	061. Decorative	061.1 Tree-species origin			
			061.11 Intended use		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	062. Non-decorative	062.1 Tree-species origin			
			062.11 Intended use		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

07 WOOD-BASED PANELS

The seven divisions in this section are:

071. Plywood
072. Particle board
073. Oriented strand board
074. Fibreboard
075. Densified wood
076. Combination board
077. Other panels based on wood or other lingo-cellulosic materials.

These are further subdivided as follows:

071. Plywood
071.1 Construction (veneer plywood; core plywood; cellular board; laminated veneered lumber)
071.11 Tree-species origin (coniferous; tropical non-coniferous; other)
071.111 Intended use (interior grade; exterior grade) or by finish (blockboard; laminboard; etc.)

072. Particle board
072.1 Component material (wood or other ligno-cellulosic material)
072.11 Type of product or process (waferboard; extruded particle board; flaxboard; etc.)

073. Oriented strand board
073.1 Purpose (general or interior fitments; load-bearing; heavy-duty load-bearing)
073.11 Intended use (dry conditions; other)

074. Fibreboard
074.1 Production process type (dry process; wet process)
074.11 Density (<0.5 g/cm^3; 0.5–0.8 g/cm^3; >0.8 g/cm^3)
074.111 Thickness (<5 mm; 5–9 mm; >9 mm)

075. Densified wood

076. Combination board
076.1 Type of combination (particle board covered on one or both faces with fibreboard; etc.)

077. Other panels based on wood or other ligno-cellulosic materials
077.1 Bonded material (cement; mineral bonds; other)
077.11 Type of product (cement bonded particle boards; gypsum fibreboard; etc.).

TABLE 8. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 07 "WOOD-BASED PANELS"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
07 Wood-based panels	071. Plywood	071.1 Construction			
			071.11 Tree-species origin		
				071.111 Intended use	
					n.a.
	072. Particle board	072.1 Component material			
			072.11 Type of product or process		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	073. Oriented strand board	073.1 Purpose			
			073.11 Intended use		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	074. Fibreboard	074.1 Production process type			
			074.11 Density		
				074.111 Thickness	
					n.a.
	075. Densified wood	n.a.			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	076. Combination board	076.1 Type of combination			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	077. Other panels based on wood or other lingo-cellulosic materials	077.1 Bonded material			
			077.11 Type of product		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

08 WOOD PULP

The four divisions in this section are:

081. Mechanical wood pulp
082. Semi-chemical wood pulp
083. Chemical wood pulp
084. Dissolving wood pulp.

These are further subdivided as follows:

081. Mechanical wood pulp
081.1 Production process type (stone groundwood; pressurized stone groundwood; etc.)
081.11 Degree of processing (bleached; unbleached)
081.111 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)

082. Semi-chemical wood pulp
082.1 Production process type (semi-chemical pulp; chemi-mechanical pulp)
082.11 Degree of processing (bleached; unbleached)
082.111 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)

083. Chemical wood pulp
083.1 Production process type (soda or sulphate; sulphite)
083.11 Degree of processing (bleached; unbleached)
083.111 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other)

084. Dissolving wood pulp
084.1 Production process type (soda or sulphate; sulphite)
084.11 Tree-species origin (coniferous; other).

TABLE 9. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 08 "WOOD PULP"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
08 Wood pulp	081. Mechanical wood pulp	081.1 Production process type			
			081.11 Degree of processing		
				081.111 Tree-species origin	
					n.a.
	082. Semi-chemical wood pulp	082.1 Production process type			
			082.11 Degree of processing		
				082.111 Tree-species origin	
					n.a.
	083. Chemical wood pulp	083.1 Production process type			
			083.11 Degree of processing		
				083.111 Tree-species origin	
					n.a.
	084. Dissolving wood pulp	084.1 Production process type			
			084.11 Tree-species origin		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

09 OTHER PULP

The two divisions in this section are:

091. Pulp from fibres other than wood
092. Recovered fibre pulp.

These are further subdivided as follows:

091. Pulp from fibres other than wood

092. Recovered fibre pulp
092.1 Pulp origin (fibres derived from recovered paper or paperboard)
092.11 Degree of processing (bleached; unbleached).

TABLE 10. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 09 "OTHER PULP"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
09 Other pulp	091. Pulp from fibres other than wood	n.a.			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	092. Recovered fibre pulp				
		092.1 Pulp origin			
			092.11 Degree of processing		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

10 RECOVERED PAPER

The four divisions in this section are:

101. Unbleached kraft paper, paperboard, corrugated paper and paperboard
102. Other paper and paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
103. Paper and paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (newspapers, journals and similar)
109. Other, including unsorted waste and scrap.

These divisions are not subdivided further.

TABLE 11. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 10 "RECOVERED PAPER"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digit)
10 Recovered paper	101. Unbleached kraft paper, paperboard, corrugated paper and paperboard	n.a.			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	102. Other paper and paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	n.a.			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	103. Paper and paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (newspapers, journals and similar)	n.a.			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	109. Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	n.a.			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

11 PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

The four divisions in this section are:

111. Graphic papers
112. Sanitary and household papers
113. Packaging materials
114. Other paper and paperboard.

These are further subdivided as follows:

111. Graphic papers
111.1 Grade of finishing and brightness (newsprint; uncoated; coated)
111.11 Wood-fibre source (mechanical; woodfree)
111.111 Type of product (handmade paper and paperboard; lightweight coated paper, carbon paper, etc.)

112. Sanitary and household papers
112.1 Type of product (toilet and facial tissue stock; towel and napkin stock and similar paper; cellulose wadding; webs of cellulose fibres)

113. Packaging materials
113.1 Intended use (case materials; cartonboard; wrapping papers; other papers mainly for packaging)
113.11 Type of product (kraftliner; fluting paper; testliner; etc.)
113.111 Degree of processing (bleached; unbleached)

114. Other paper and paperboard
114.1 Type of product (wallpaper base; filter paper and paperboard; etc.).

TABLE 12. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 11 "PAPER AND PAPERBOARD"

11 Paper and paperboard	111. Graphic papers	111.1 Grade of finishing and brightness			
			111.11 Wood-fibre source		
				111.111 Type of product	
					n.a.
	112. Sanitary and household papers	112.1 Type of product			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	113. Packaging materials	113.1 Intended use			
			113.11 Type of product		
				113.111 Degree of processing	
					n.a.
	114. Other paper and paperboard	114.1 Type of product			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

12 CORK

The two divisions in this section are:

121. Natural cork
122. Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork.

These are further subdivided as follows:

121. Natural cork
121.1 Degree of processing (raw or simply prepared; debarked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips; etc.)
121.11 Type of product (corks and stoppers; gasket, washers and other seals; etc.)

122. Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork
122.1 Production process type (with a binding substance; without a binding substance)
122.11 Type of product (corks and stoppers; gaskets, washers and other seals; etc.).

TABLE 13. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 12 "CORK"

Section (2 digits)	**Division** (3 digits)	**Group** (4 digits)	**Subgroup** (5 digits)	**Class** (6 digits)	**Subclass** (7 digits)
12 Cork	121. Natural cork	121.1 Degree of processing			
			121.11 Type of product		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	122. Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork	122.1 Production process type			
			122.11 Type of product		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

13 SECONDARY WOOD PRODUCTS

The seven divisions in this section are:

131. Further-processed sawnwood
132. Wooden wrapping and packaging material
133. Wood products for domestic or decorative use
134. Other manufactured wood products
135. Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood
136. Wooden furniture
137. Prefabricated buildings of wood.

These are further subdivided as follows:

131. Further-processed sawnwood
131.1 Tree-species origin (coniferous; tropical non-coniferous; other)
131.11 Type of product (V-jointed wood; beaded wood; etc.)

132. Wooden wrapping and packaging material
132.1 Type of product (packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable drums; pallets, box pallets and other load boards; etc.)

133. Wood products for domestic/decorative use
133.1 Type of product (wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects; tableware and kitchenware; etc.)
133.11 Tree-species origin (tropical non-coniferous; other)

134. Other manufactured wood products
134.1 Type of product (tools, tool bodies and tool handles; broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees; etc.)

135. Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood
135.1 Type of product (windows, French windows and their frames; doors and their frames and thresholds; engineered structural timber products; etc.)
135.11 Tree-species origin (tropical non-coniferous; other)

136. Wooden furniture
136.1 Type of product (seats with wooden frames; parts of seats; wooden furniture; etc.)
136.11 Intended use (in offices; in the kitchen; in the bedroom; other)

137. Prefabricated buildings of wood
137.1 Degree of processing (complete buildings, fully assembled; complete buildings, unassembled; incomplete buildings)

TABLE 14. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 13 "SECONDARY WOOD PRODUCTS"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Group (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
13 Secondary wood products	131. Further-processed sawnwood	131.1 Tree-species origin			
			131.11 Type of product		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	132. Wooden wrapping and packaging material	132.1 Type of product			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	133. Wood products for domestic/decorative use	133.1 Type of product			
			133.11 Tree-species origin		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	134. Other manufactured wood products	134.1 Type of product			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	135. Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	135.1 Type of product			
			135.11 Tree-species origin		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	136. Wooden furniture	136.1 Type of product			
			136.11 Intended use		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	137. Prefabricated buildings of wood	137.1 Degree of processing			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

14 SECONDARY PAPER PRODUCTS

The six divisions in this section are:

141. Composite paper and paperboard
142. Special coated paper and pulp products
143. Carbon paper and copying paper ready for use
144. Household and sanitary paper ready for use
145. Packaging cartons, boxes, etc.
146. Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use.

These are further subdivided as follows:

141. Composite paper and paperboard

142. Special coated paper and pulp products
142.1 Type of product (tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard; gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard; etc.)
142.11 Detailed characteristic of the products (self-adhesive; other)

143. Carbon paper and copying paper ready for use
143.1 Type of product (carbon or similar copying papers; self-copy paper; etc.)

144. Household and sanitary paper ready for use
144.1 Type of product (toilet paper; handkerchiefs; cleansing or facial tissues and towels; etc.)

145. Packaging cartons, boxes, etc.
145.1 Type of product (cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard; folding cartons, boxes and cases of non-corrugated paper or paperboard; etc.)

146. Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use
146.1 Type of product (wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper; paper and paperboard stationery; etc.)
146.11 Detailed classification of products (envelopes; letter cards; etc.).

TABLE 15. CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE – SECTION 14 "SECONDARY PAPER PRODUCTS"

Section (2 digits)	Division (3 digits)	Groups (4 digits)	Subgroup (5 digits)	Class (6 digits)	Subclass (7 digits)
14 Secondary paper products	141. Composite paper and paperboard	n.a.			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	142. Special coated paper and pulp products	142.1 Type of product			
			142.11 Detailed characteristic of the products		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	143. Carbon paper and copying paper ready for use	143.1 Type of product			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	144. Household and sanitary paper ready for use	144.1 Type of product			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	145. Packaging cartons, boxes, etc.	145.1 Type of product			
			n.a.		
				n.a.	
					n.a.
	146. Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use	146.1 Type of product			
			146.11 Detailed classification of products		
				n.a.	
					n.a.

WHAT IS NEW IN THIS VERSION OF THE CLASSIFICATION?

As in the previous version, Classification of forest products 2022 takes into account all parts of the tree except needles and leaves because each part is a potential raw material for forest products. Thus, it encompasses the main stem; branches, tops, small branches and twigs; stumps and roots; and bark; and defines their potential processing or uses.

Both the present and previous versions of the classification follow the JFSQ structure to the level of sections. In contrast to the previous version, the present edition includes secondary wood and paper products (as per the JFSQ).

Also in contrast to the previous version, Classification of forest products 2022 categorizes non-coniferous wood as either "tropical non-coniferous" or "other non-coniferous" in all sections and divisions where this is important for their classification (e.g. 06 veneer sheets). Wood origin is not restricted to the level of division in the classification structure but is used at different levels according to its importance for a given wood product.

Section 02, "wood simply worked or processed", is retained in the present version of the classification to cover wood products not included in the JFSQ structure – that is, divisions 023 (roundwood treated with preservatives); 024 (roughly trimmed wood); 025 (wood wool); and 026 (wood flour). Recoverable wood products as a source of wood for processing are taken into account in the JFSQ structure; Division 033, "recoverable wood products", has been added to Classification of forest products 2022 in Section 03 ("wood chips and particles, residues and recoverable wood products").

In this edition of the classification of forest products, veneer has its own section; in the previous version, veneer sheets were presented in the same section as sawnwood. Veneer sheets have been classified as a separate product in the JFSQ since 2017.

Products that featured in the previous version of the classification but are not covered in the JFSQ are cork (Section 12), combination board (Division 076) and other panels based on wood or other ligno-cellulosic materials (Division 077).

The correspondences presented in the previous version of the classification have been updated in the Classification of forest products 2022 to match valid revisions of the major classification systems. Thus, as set out in Chapter 5, the correspondences for the current version include references to the previous version of the classification of forest products; the JFSQ; the Central Product Classification Ver.2.1; the HS nomenclature 2022; and other systems.

4. Correspondences with major international classifications

The detailed structure of the Classification of forest products 2022 includes correspondences with the following major international classifications: HS 2017; HS 2022; CPC Ver.2.1; SITC Rev.4; ISIC Rev.4; and BEC Rev.5. Each of these is described below.

HARMONIZED SYSTEM NOMENCLATURE

The World Customs Organization developed the HS as an international products classification system for trade. Today, more than 98 percent of merchandise in international trade is classified using the HS, and almost all countries use it for statistical and administrative purposes. The HS is revised every five years, and the latest revision, HS 2022, came into force in 2022. Classification in the HS is based on four criteria:

1) Raw or basic material
2) Degree of processing
3) Use or function
4) Economic activity.

According to the World Customs Organization (WCO, 2018):

> "the Harmonized System provides a legal and logical structure within which a total of 1,222 headings (HS 2017) are grouped in 96 Chapters, the latter being themselves arranged in 21 Sections. Each heading of the System is identified by a 4-digit code (column entitled "Heading"), the first two digits of which indicate the Chapter wherein the heading appears, while the latter two digits indicate the position of the heading in the Chapter. Most of the headings are subdivided into 5-digit (one-dash) and 6-digit (two-dash) subheadings. Thus, the Harmonized System 2017 comprises a total of 5387 separate groups of goods identified by a 6-digit code (column entitled "HS code"), the first four digits of which correspond to the relevant heading number, while the fifth and sixth digits identify the one- and two-dash subheadings respectively (the absence of such subheadings being indicated by a zero)."

Wood products are mainly in Section IX and its Chapter 44 ("wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal"). Chapter 44 covers primary wood products and their definitions (e.g. fuelwood, wood charcoal, wood in the rough, sawnwood, wood wool and wood flour, veneer sheets, particle board, oriented strand board, fibreboard and plywood) and also secondary wood products (e.g. further-processed sawnwood, wooden wrapping and packaging materials, wood products for domestic or decorative use, and builders' joinery and carpentry of wood).

Cork and its products are in Chapter 45 ("corks and articles of cork"), also in section IX. The classification of cork in the Classification of forest products 2022 follows the HS structure.

Pulp of wood or other fibrous cellulosic material, recovered paper and paperboard, paper and paperboard and articles thereof are in Section X of the HS. Pulp products and their definitions are in Chapter 47 of that section; paper and paperboard products, articles of paper pulp and secondary paper, and paperboard products are in Chapter 48; and printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of printing industry are in Chapter 49.

Wooden furniture and prefabricated buildings are in Chapter 94 of Section XX ("miscellaneous manufactured articles").

Thanks to the coordinated efforts of the IWG, the 2017 revision of the HS includes a more detailed structure for wood products compared with HS 2012 with the aim of improving the coverage of tropical tree species and clarifying non-tropical hardwoods. The tropical wood list in HS 2017 has 431 trade names, compared with 88 names in HS 2012. The improved classification of tropical wood is shown in the following headings: wood in the rough; sawnwood; further-processed sawnwood; veneer sheets; plywood; and builders' joinery and carpentry of wood and wood products for domestic or decorative use. A more detailed structure was also put in place for fuelwood, wood-processing residues, railway and tramway sleepers and prefabricated buildings (to which a new subheading was added for prefabricated buildings of wood). Overall, compared with HS 2012, HS 2017 includes 30 new codes and five improved codes in its chapters 44 and 94.

The HS 2022 revision, which came into force in 2022, brings important changes to forest product codes. The IWG was successful in obtaining new codes for, for example, wood briquettes, sawdust, wood charcoal, laminated veneer lumber, engineered wood products (glulam, cross-laminated timber and I-beams) and wooden furniture. The classification of wood products made from tropical tree species has been enlarged, mainly in secondary wood products such as wooden frames, windows, doors, tableware and kitchenware, and statuettes. All the newly approved codes have been incorporated in Classification of forest products 2022.

Compared with the HS, the classification of forest products provides a more detailed classification of primary and secondary wood products, and it more or less follows the HS structure for primary and secondary paper products. Groupings within sections follow the JFSQ structure.

CENTRAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION VERSION 2.1

The UNSD is the custodian of this classification system. CPC Ver.2.1 provides "a framework for the international comparison of statistics dealing with products and it also serves as a guide for developing or revising existing classification schemes of products, in order to make them compatible with international standards" (United Nations, 2015).

CPC Ver.2.1 "covers all goods and services and the classification of products is based on the physical properties and the intrinsic nature of the products as well as on the principle of industrial origin" (United Nations, 2015). "These include, for example, the raw materials of which goods are made, the stage of production or the way in which goods are produced or services rendered, the purpose or user category for which products are intended and the prices at which they are sold" (United Nations, 2002a).

CPC Ver.2.1 has a five-digit structure that is numerically coded as follows: two-digit divisions; three-digit groups; four-digit classes; and, at the finest level of detail, five-digit subclasses. Each subclass of CPC Ver.2.1 consists of goods or services produced predominantly in specific ISIC Rev.4 classes. In contrast to ISIC Rev. 4, CPC Ver.2.1 also takes into account waste and scraps as products for further processing.

Division 03 ("forestry and logging products") is divided into groups 031 ("wood in the rough") and 032 ("non-wood forest products"). Division 31 ("products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials") encompasses all other primary and secondary wood products (e.g. sawnwood, veneer sheets, wood-based panels, and builders' joinery and carpentry). Division 32 ("pulp, paper and paper products; printed matter and related articles") encompasses all pulp, primary and secondary paper and paperboard products and other printed matter. Division 39 ("waste or scraps") includes class 3924 ("paper and paperboard waste and scrap") and class 3928 ("sawdust and wood waste and scrap, including wood pellets and agglomerates").

The CPC is revised every five years; FAO is both a member of the technical subgroup on CPC revision and a member of the Expert Group on International Classifications. FAO contributed to the latest revision of the CPC. CPC Ver.2.1, which was released in 2015, includes 21 new five-digit codes for forest products and is better harmonized with HS 2012.

Classification of forest products 2022 provides a more detailed classification of wood and paper products than CPC Ver. 2.1. Sections follow the production-chain structure of the JFSQ, from simply primary products to final secondary products, including recovered wood and paper as a raw material. CPC Ver.2.1 is oriented more to products of industrial origin and also takes services into account; it is better suited than the classification of forest products for the System of National Accounts (SNA) and international comparisons.

STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRADE CLASSIFICATION

The UNSD is the custodian of the SITC classification. SITC Rev.4 is used for compiling international trade statistics on all merchandise entering international trade and for increasing the international comparability of international trade statistics. The commodity

groupings of the SITC reflect: the materials used in production; the processing stage; market practices and uses of the products; the importance of the commodities in terms of world trade; and technological changes (United Nations, 2006).

The scope of SITC Rev.4 is the same as that of SITC Rev.3, covering all goods classifiable in HS 2007 except for monetary gold, gold coin and current coin. All basic headings (except for 911.0 and 931.0) are defined in terms of HS 2007 subheadings. Because the SITC is now recommended only for analytical purposes, there was no need (except in several special cases) to create new basic headings in SITC Rev.4 that would be in one-to-one correspondence with HS 2007 subheadings. Because SITC Rev. 4 is valid from 2006, the structure was not revised according to HS 2012.

SITC Rev.4 has a five-digit structure separated by dots and is numerically coded: one-digit sections; two-digit divisions; three-digit groups; four-digit subgroups; and, at the finest level of detail, five-digit basic headings. Cork and wood are in Division 24 ("cork and wood"), which encompasses fuelwood, wood in the rough, wood in chips, particles and wood waste, wood simply worked and railway sleepers. Other wood products are in Division 63 "cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)", and furniture is in Division 82 ("Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings"). Prefabricated buildings are in Division 81 ("prefabricated buildings; sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings not elsewhere classified"). Pulp and waste paper are in Division 25, and paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard, encompassing all primary and secondary paper and paperboard products, are in Division 64.

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF ALL ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES

The UNSD is the custodian of this classification. The last revision of ISIC – Rev.4 – was released in 2008. It is a classification according to the kind of productive activity and is not a classification of goods and services. It addresses: the inputs of goods, services and factors of production; the process and technology of production; and the characteristics of outputs and the use to which the outputs are put. ISIC Rev.4 is not designed to measure product data at a detailed level; that is the purpose of the CPC, and each category of the CPC is accompanied by a reference to the ISIC class in which the goods or services are mainly produced (criterion of industrial origin) (United Nations, 2002b).

ISIC Rev.4 covers productive activities – that is, economic activities within the production boundary of the SNA. These activities are subdivided in a hierarchical, four-level structure of mutually exclusive categories, facilitating data collection, presentation and analysis at detailed levels of an economy in an internationally comparable, standardized way. The top-level categories are called sections, which are alphabetically coded categories intended to facilitate economic analysis. They encompass the entire spectrum of productive activities in broad groupings, including "agriculture, forestry and fishing" (Section A), "manufacturing" (Section C) and "information and communication" (Section J). Below the level of sections, the classification is organized into successively

more detailed, numerically coded categories: two-digit divisions; three-digit groups; and, at the highest level of detail, four-digit classes (United Nations, 2008).

Within Section A, Division 02 ("forestry and logging") includes group 021 and class 0210 ("silviculture and other forestry activities") and group 022 and class 0220 ("logging"). These two classes encompass wood in the rough. Raw and simply prepared cork is included in group 023 and class 0230 ("gathering of non-wood forest products").

Wood simply worked and other primary wood products are mainly included in Division 16 ("manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, and manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials"). This division is disaggregated into two groups. Group 161 comprises one class, 1610 ("sawmilling and planning of wood"), which covers the production of sawnwood and sleepers. Group 162 has four classes. Class 1621 ("manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels") covers the production of veneer sheets and wood-based panels. The other three classes are 1622 ("manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery", which also includes prefabricated buildings made predominantly of wood), 1623 ("manufacture of wooden containers"), and 1629 ("manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials"), which encompasses most secondary wood products and products of cork.

Division 17 ("manufacture of paper and paper products") is divided directly into three classes. Class 1701 ("manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard") encompasses the manufacture of all types of pulp, including recovered fibre pulp; graphic papers; sanitary and household papers; case materials; and packaging materials except corrugated paper and paperboards. Class 1702 ("manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard") covers the manufacture of other packaging cartons and boxes, and class 1709 ("manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard") covers other secondary paper products (e.g. carbon paper and copying paper ready for use and articles of paper and paperboard ready for use).

The manufacture of wooden furniture falls within Division 31 ("manufacture of furniture"). This division has only one group (310) and one class (3100 "manufacture of furniture").

ISIC Rev.4 does not cover the production (collection) of wood residues, recovered paper or recoverable wood products.

CLASSIFICATION BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES

BEC was originally designed to be used mainly by the UNSD for the compilation of data on international trade by large economic classes of commodities. It was also designed to serve as a means for converting external trade data compiled in the SITC into end-use categories that are meaningful within the framework of the SNA. These categories approximate the three basic classes of goods in the SNA: capital goods, intermediate goods and consumption goods. The subcategories of BEC can be aggregated to approximate the three basic SNA classes of goods, thus allowing the consideration of external trade statistics jointly with other sets of general economic statistics, such as

national accounts and industrial statistics, for national, regional and global economic analysis (United Nations, 2018).

BEC Rev.5 is defined in terms of CPC Ver. 2.1 and the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, third edition (2012).

The classification has six levels: (1) the dimension of broad economic categories (with eight categories); (2) the product dimension (with two categories); (3) the SNA end-use dimension (with three categories); (4) the processing dimension (with two categories); (5) the specification dimension (with two categories); and (6) the durability dimension (with two categories). The dimensions of processing and durability do not apply to services and always have a value of zero (i.e. not applicable).

The descriptions of the (top-level) economic categories of BEC Rev.5 are derived from the ISIC categories and their corresponding basic product headings in HS (for goods) and CPC (for services). The second level (products) has two categories – goods; and services. The third level (end uses) comprises three categories – intermediate consumption; gross fixed capital formation; and final consumption. The fourth level of BEC distinguishes between primary goods; and processed goods. The fifth level has two categories – generic; and specified – and its main purpose is to distinguish between trade in primary commodities and generic intermediates and trade in highly specified intermediates. The sixth level of this classification, on durability, has two categories – non-durable; and durable.

Wood in the rough, wood residues, wood chips and particles, wood pellets and other agglomerates, recoverable wood products, natural cork and recovered paper are all in category 1 ("agriculture, forestry, fishing, food, beverages, tobacco"). Wood fuel and wood pulp are in category 2 ("mining, quarrying, refinery, fuels, chemicals, electricity, water, waste treatment"). Sawnwood, boards, agglomerated cork, and secondary wood and paper products are in category 3 ("construction, wood, glass, stone, basic metals, housing, electrical appliances, furniture"); primary paper products are mainly in category 6 ("ICT, media, computers, business and financial services").

5. Definitions of forest products

The main sources of information on forest product definitions are the JFSQ, the FAO Forestry Papers series and the FAO pulp and paper capacities survey, with additional information from the HS and other sources.

The language of definitions used here is consistent with HS definitions to facilitate user understanding. The definitions of products were extended in the classification of forest products 2022 where necessary to include information on those items that are included or excluded. For example, the definition of wood fuel is as follows:

> **Wood fuel (including wood for charcoal)**
> Roundwood that will be used as fuel for purposes such as cooking, heating or power production.
> **It includes** wood harvested from main stems, branches and other parts of trees (where these are harvested for fuel), round or split, and wood that will be used for the production of charcoal (e.g. in pit kilns or portable ovens), wood pellets and other agglomerates. It also includes wood chips to be used for fuel that are made directly (i.e. in the forest) from roundwood.
> **It excludes** wood charcoal, pellets and other agglomerates.

Annex II presents the complete set of forest product definitions.

6. Annex I
Classification of forest products 2022 detailed structure and correspondences to other classifications

Abbreviations

FAO 1982	Classification and Definitions Forest Products
JQ 2019	Joint Forest Sector Questionnaire 2019
HS 2017	Harmonized System (HS) nomenclature 2017 edition
HS 2022	Harmonized System (HS) nomenclature 2022 edition
SITC Rev.4	Standard International Trade Classification Rev. 4 (2006)
BEC Rev.5	Classification by Broad Economic Categories Rev. 5 (2016)
CPC 2.1	Central Product Classification Version 2.1 (2015)
ISIC 4	International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (2008)

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
01	**WOOD IN THE ROUGH (ROUNDWOOD)**	**1**	**1**	**4401.11**	**4401.11**	**245.01**	**1111**	**031**	**0210**
				4401.12	**4401.12**	**247.4**	**2111**		**0220**
				4403.21	**4403.21**	**247.5**			
				4403.22	**4403.22**	**247.9**			
				4403.23	**4403.23**				
				4403.24	**4403.24**				
				4403.25	**4403.25**				
				4403.26	**4403.26**				
				4403.41	**4403.41**				
				4403.49	**4403.42**				
				4403.91	**4403.49**				
				4403.93	**4403.91**				
				4403.94	**4403.93**				
				4403.95	**4403.94**				
				4403.96	**4403.95**				
				4403.97	**4403.96**				
				4403.98	**4403.97**				
				4403.99	**4403.98**				
					4403.99				
011.	Wood fuel (including wood for charcoal)	1123	1.1	4401.11	4401.11	245.01	2111	0313	0220
		1223		4401.12	4401.12				
011.1	Wood fuel from the main stem and branches	1123	ex1.1	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	0313*	0220
		1223		4401.12*	4401.12*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
011.11	Wood fuel from the main stem and branches, coniferous	1123	ex1.1.C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
011.111	Wood fuel, coniferous, for pellets	1123*	ex1.1.C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
011.119	Wood fuel, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	1123*	ex1.1.C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
011.12	Wood fuel from the main stem and branches, tropical non-coniferous	1223*	ex1.1.NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.121	Wood fuel, tropical non-coniferous, for pellets	1223*	ex1.1.NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.129	Wood fuel, tropical non-coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	1223*	ex1.1.NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.19	Other wood fuel from the main stem and branches	1223*	ex1.1.NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.191	Other wood fuel from main stem and branches, for pellets	1223*	ex1.1.NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.199	Other wood fuel from main stem and branches, for uses n.e.c.	1223*	ex1.1.NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.9	Other wood fuel (tops, small branches and twigs; stumps and roots; bark)	1223*	ex1.1	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	0313*	0220
				4401.12*	4401.12*				
011.91	Tops, small branches and twigs	1131	ex1.1	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	0313*	0220
		1231		4401.12*	4401.12*				
011.911	Tops, small branches and twigs, coniferous	1131	ex1.1C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
011.9111	Tops, small branches and twigs, coniferous, for pellets	11318*	ex1.1C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
011.9119	Tops, small branches and twigs, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	11318*	ex1.1C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
011.912	Tops, small branches and twigs, tropical non-coniferous	1231*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.9121	Tops, small branches and twigs, tropical non-coniferous, for pellets	12318*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
011.9129	Tops, small branches and twigs, tropical non-coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	12318*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.919	Other tops, small branches and twigs	1231*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.9191	Other tops, small branches and twigs, for pellets	12318*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.9199	Other tops, small branches and twigs, for uses n.e.c.	12318*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.92	Stumps and roots	1132	ex1.1	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	0313*	0220
		1232		4401.12*	4401.12*				
011.921	Stumps and roots, coniferous	1132	ex1.1C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
011.9211	Stumps and roots, coniferous, for pellets	11328*	ex1.1C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
011.9219	Stumps and roots, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	11328*	ex1.1C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
011.922	Stumps and roots, tropical non-coniferous	1232*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.9221	Stumps and roots, tropical non-coniferous, for pellets	12328*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.9229	Stumps and roots, tropical non-coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	12328*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.929	Other stumps and roots	1232*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.9291	Other stumps and roots, for pellets	12328*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.9299	Other stumps and roots, for uses n.e.c.	12328*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.93	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough	1133	ex1.1	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	0313*	0220
		1233		4401.12*	4401.12*				
011.931	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough, coniferous	11338	ex1.1C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
011.932	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough, tropical non-coniferous	12338*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
011.939	Other bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough	12338*	ex1.1NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.	Wood in the rough other than wood fuel	111	1.2	4403.21	4403.21	247.4	2111	0311	0210
		121	1.2.C	4403.22	4403.22	247.5	1111	0312	0220
			1.2.NC	4403.23	4403.23	247.9		0313*	
			1.2.NC.T	4403.24	4403.24	245.01*			
				4403.25	4403.25				
				4403.26	4403.26				
				4403.41	4403.41				
				4403.49	4403.42				
				4403.91	4403.49				
				4403.93	4403.91				
				4403.94	4403.93				
				4403.95	4403.94				
				4403.96	4403.95				
				4403.97	4403.96				
				4403.98	4403.97				
				4403.99	4403.98				
				4401.11*	4403.99				
				4401.12*	4401.11*				
					4401.12*				
012.1	Wood in the rough from the main stem and branches	n.a.	1.2	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
			1.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.5*		0312*	0220
			1.2.NC	4403.23*	4403.23*	247.9*			
			1.2.NC.T	4403.24*	4403.24*				
				4403.25*	4403.25*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
				4403.41*	4403.41*				
				4403.49*	4403.42*				
				4403.91*	4403.49*				
				4403.93*	4403.91*				
				4403.94*	4403.93*				
				4403.95*	4403.94*				
				4403.96*	4403.95*				
				4403.97*	4403.96*				
				4403.98*	4403.97*				
				4403.99*	4403.98*				
					4403.99*				
012.11	Sawlogs and veneer logs	1111	1.2.1	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
		1211		4403.23*	4403.23*	247.5*		0312*	0220
				4403.25*	4403.25*	247.9*			
				4403.41*	4403.41*				
				4403.49*	4403.42*				
				4403.91*	4403.49*				
				4403.93*	4403.91*				
				4403.95*	4403.93*				
				4403.97*	4403.95*				
				4403.98*	4403.97*				
				4403.99*	4403.98*				
					4403.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.111	Sawlogs and veneer logs, coniferous	1111	1.2.1C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.23*	4403.23*				0220
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
012.1111	Sawlogs and veneer logs, coniferous, for sawnwood and railway sleepers	11111	ex1.2.1C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.23*	4403.23*				0220
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
012.1112	Sawlogs and veneer logs, coniferous, for veneer sheets	11112	ex1.2.1C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.23*	4403.23*				0220
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
012.1119	Sawlogs and veneer logs, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	11119	ex1.2.1C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.23*	4403.23*				0220
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
012.112	Sawlogs and veneer logs, tropical non-coniferous	1211*	ex1.2.1.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1121	Sawlogs and veneer logs, tropical non-coniferous, for sawnwood and railway sleepers	12111*	ex1.2.1.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1122	Sawlogs and veneer logs, tropical non-coniferous, for veneer sheets	12112*	ex1.2.1.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.1129	Sawlogs and veneer logs, tropical non-coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	12119*	ex1.2.1.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.119	Other sawlogs and veneer logs	1211*	ex1.2.1.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.93*	4403.93*				0220
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1191	Other sawlogs and veneer logs, for sawnwood and railway sleepers	12111*	ex1.2.1.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.93*	4403.93*				0220
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1192	Other sawlogs and veneer logs, for veneer sheets	12112*	ex1.2.1.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.93*	4403.93*				0220
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1199	Other sawlogs and veneer logs, for uses n.e.c.	12119*	ex1.2.1.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.93*	4403.93*				0220

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.12	Pulpwood, round and split and wood for wood-based panels	112	ex1.2.2	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
		122		4403.24*	4403.24*	247.5*		0312*	0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*	247.9*			
				4403.41*	4403.41*				
				4403.49*	4403.42*				
				4403.91*	4403.49*				
				4403.94*	4403.91*				
				4403.96*	4403.94*				
				4403.97*	4403.96*				
				4403.98*	4403.97*				
				4403.99*	4403.98*				
					4403.99*				
012.121	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, coniferous	1121	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.1211	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, coniferous, for pulp	11211	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.1212	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, coniferous, for particle board	11212	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.1213	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, coniferous, for fibreboard	11213	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.1214	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, coniferous, for wood wool	11214	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.1219	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	11219	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.122	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, tropical non-coniferous	1221*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1221	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, tropical non-coniferous, for pulp	12211*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1222	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, tropical non-coniferous, for particle board	12212*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.1223	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, tropical non-coniferous, for fibreboard	12213*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1224	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, tropical non-coniferous, for wood wool	12214*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1229	Pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, tropical non-coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	12219*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.129	Other pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels	1221*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1291	Other pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, for pulp	12211*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.1292	Other pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, for particle board	12212*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1293	Other pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, for fibreboard	12213*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1294	Other pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, for wood wool	12214*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1299	Other pulpwood and wood for wood-based panels, for uses n.e.c.	12219*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.13	Other industrial roundwood	1112	1.2.3	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
		1212		4403.22*	4403.22*	247.5*		0312*	0220
		1122		4403.23*	4403.23*	247.9*			
		1222		4403.24*	4403.24*				
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
				4403.41*	4403.41*				
				4403.49*	4403.42*				
				4403.91*	4403.49*				
				4403.93*	4403.91*				
				4403.94*	4403.93*				
				4403.95*	4403.94*				
				4403.96*	4403.95*				
				4403.97*	4403.96*				
				4403.98*	4403.97*				
				4403.99*	4403.98*				
					4403.99*				
012.131	Other industrial roundwood, coniferous	1112	1.2.3.C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
		1122		4403.22*	4403.22*				0220
				4403.23*	4403.23*				
				4403.24*	4403.24*				
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
				4403.26*	4403.26*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.1311	Other industrial roundwood, coniferous, used for poles	11121	ex1.2.3.C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.22*	4403.22*				0220
				4403.23*	4403.23*				
				4403.24*	4403.24*				
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.1312	Other industrial roundwood, coniferous, used for piling	11122	ex1.2.3.C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.22*	4403.22*				0220
				4403.23*	4403.23*				
				4403.24*	4403.24*				
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.1313	Other industrial roundwood, coniferous, used for pitprops	11221	ex1.2.3.C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.22*	4403.22*				0220
				4403.23*	4403.23*				
				4403.24*	4403.24*				
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.1314	Other industrial roundwood, coniferous, used for posts	11222	ex1.2.3.C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.22*	4403.22*				0220
				4403.23*	4403.23*				
				4403.24*	4403.24*				
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
				4403.26*	4403.26*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.1315	Other industrial roundwood, coniferous, for other uses in the rough (fencing, …)	11129	ex1.2.3.C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.22*	4403.22*				0220
				4403.23*	4403.23*				
				4403.24*	4403.24*				
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.1319	Other industrial roundwood, coniferous, for other uses - tanning, distillation, match blocks, gazogenes	11229	ex1.2.3.C	4403.21*	4403.21*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.22*	4403.22*				0220
				4403.23*	4403.23*				
				4403.24*	4403.24*				
				4403.25*	4403.25*				
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.132	Other industrial roundwood, tropical non-coniferous	1212*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
		1222*		4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1321	Other industrial roundwood, tropical non-coniferous, used for poles	12121*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1322	Other industrial roundwood, tropical non-coniferous, used for piling	12122*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.1323	Other industrial roundwood, tropical non-coniferous, used for pitprops	12221*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1324	Other industrial roundwood, tropical non-coniferous, used for posts	12222*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1325	Other industrial roundwood, tropical non-coniferous, for other uses in the rough (fencing, …)	12129*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.1329	Other industrial roundwood, tropical non-coniferous, for other uses - tanning, distillation, match blocks, gazogenes	12229*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.139	Other industrial roundwood n.e.c.	1212*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
		1222*		4403.93*	4403.93*				0220
				4403.94*	4403.94*				
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.1391	Other industrial roundwood n.e.c., used for poles	12121*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.93*	4403.93*				0220
				4403.94*	4403.94*				
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1392	Other industrial roundwood n.e.c., used for piling	12122*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.93*	4403.93*				0220
				4403.94*	4403.94*				
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1393	Other industrial roundwood n.e.c., used for pitprops	12221*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.93*	4403.93*				0220
				4403.94*	4403.94*				
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.1394	Other industrial roundwood n.e.c., used for posts	12222*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.93*	4403.93*				0220
				4403.94*	4403.94*				
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1395	Other industrial roundwood n.e.c., for other uses in the rough (fencing, …)	12129*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.93*	4403.93*				0220
				4403.94*	4403.94*				
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.1399	Other industrial roundwood n.e.c., for other uses - tanning, distillation, match blocks, gazogenes	12229*	ex1.2.3.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.93*	4403.93*				0220
				4403.94*	4403.94*				
				4403.95*	4403.95*				
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.2	Wood in the rough other than from the main stem and branches	n.a.	n.a.	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*	247.5*	2111	0312*	0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*	247.9*		0313*	
				4403.41*	4403.41*	245.01*			
				4403.49*	4403.42*				
				4403.91*	4403.49*				
				4403.94*	4403.91*				
				4403.96*	4403.94*				
				4403.97*	4403.96*				
				4403.98*	4403.97*				
				4403.99*	4403.98*				
				4401.11*	4403.99*				
				4401.12*	4401.11*				
					4401.12*				
012.21	Tops, small branches and twigs	1131	ex1.2.2	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
		1231		4403.24*	4403.24*	247.5*		0312*	0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*	247.9*			
				4403.41*	4403.41*				
				4403.49*	4403.42*				
				4403.91*	4403.49*				
				4403.94*	4403.91*				
				4403.96*	4403.94*				
				4403.97*	4403.96*				
				4403.98*	4403.97*				
				4403.99*	4403.98*				
					4403.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.211	Tops, small branches and twigs, coniferous	1131	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.2111	Tops, small branches and twigs, coniferous, for pulp	11311	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.2112	Tops, small branches and twigs, coniferous, for particle board	11312	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.2113	Tops, small branches and twigs, coniferous, for fibreboard	11313	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.2119	Tops, small branches and twigs, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	11319	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.212	Tops, small branches and twigs, tropical non-coniferous	1231*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.2121	Tops, small branches and twigs, tropical non-coniferous, for pulp	12311*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.2122	Tops, small branches and twigs, tropical non-coniferous, for particle board	12312*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.2123	Tops, small branches and twigs, tropical non-coniferous, for fibreboard	12313*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.2129	Tops, small branches and twigs, tropical non-coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	12319*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.219	Other tops, small branches and twigs	1231*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.2191	Other tops, small branches and twigs, for pulp	12311*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.2192	Other tops, small branches and twigs, for particle board	12312*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.2193	Other tops, small branches and twigs, for fibreboard	12313*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.2199	Other tops, small branches and twigs, for uses n.e.c.	12319*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.22	Stumps and roots	1132	ex1.2.2	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
		1232		4403.24*	4403.24*	247.5*		0312*	0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*	247.9*			
				4403.41*	4403.41*				
				4403.49*	4403.42*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4403.91*	4403.49*				
				4403.94*	4403.91*				
				4403.96*	4403.94*				
				4403.97*	4403.96*				
				4403.98*	4403.97*				
				4403.99*	4403.98*				
					4403.99*				
012.221	Stumps and roots, coniferous	1132	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.2211	Stumps and roots, coniferous, for pulp	11321	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.2212	Stumps and roots, coniferous, for particle board	11322	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.2213	Stumps and roots, coniferous, for fibreboard	11323	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.2219	Stumps and roots, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	11329	ex1.2.2.C	4403.22*	4403.22*	247.4*	1111	0311*	0210
				4403.24*	4403.24*				0220
				4403.26*	4403.26*				
012.222	Stumps and roots, tropical non-coniferous	1232*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.2221	Stumps and roots, tropical non-coniferous, for pulp	12321*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.2222	Stumps and roots, tropical non-coniferous, for particle board	12322*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.2223	Stumps and roots, tropical non-coniferous, for fibreboard	12323*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.2229	Stumps and roots, tropical non-coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	12329*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.41*	4403.41*	247.5*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.49*	4403.42*	247.9*			0220
					4403.49*				
012.229	Other stumps and roots	1232*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.2291	Other stumps and roots, for pulp	12321*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.2292	Other stumps and roots, for particle board	12322*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.2293	Other stumps and roots, for fibreboard	12323*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.2299	Other stumps and roots, for uses n.e.c.	12329*	ex1.2.2.NC	4403.91*	4403.91*	247.9*	1111	0312*	0210
				4403.94*	4403.94*				0220
				4403.96*	4403.96*				
				4403.97*	4403.97*				
				4403.98*	4403.98*				
				4403.99*	4403.99*				
012.23	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough	1133	n.a.	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	0313*	0220
		1233		4401.12*	4401.12*				
012.231	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough, coniferous	1133	n.a.	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
012.2311	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough, coniferous, for horticulture purposes	11331	n.a.	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
012.2319	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough, coniferous, for other uses n.e.c.	11339	n.a.	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
012.232	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough, tropical non-coniferous	1233*	n.a.	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
012.2321	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough, tropical non-coniferous, for horticulture purposes	12331*	n.a.	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
012.2329	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough, tropical non-coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	12339*	n.a.	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
012.239	Other bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough	1233*	n.a.	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
012.2391	Other bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough, for horticulture purposes	12331*	n.a.	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
012.2399	Other bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough, for uses n.e.c.	12339*	n.a.	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
02	**WOOD SIMPLY WORKED OR PROCESSED**	**4**	**2**	**4402.90***	**4402.90**	**245.02***	**2111**	**3451**	**0220**
			n.a.	**4403.11**	**4403.11**	**247.3**	**1111**	**3131**	**2011**
				4403.12	**4403.12**	**634.91**	**111210**	**3133**	**1610**
				44.04	**44.04**	**634.93**	**211220**	**3122**	
				44.05	**44.05**	**245.01***		**0313***	
				4401.11*	**4401.11***				
				4401.12*	**4401.12***				
021.	Wood charcoal	412	2	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451	0220
		422							2011
021.1	Wood charcoal, coniferous	4121	ex2	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
021.11	Wood charcoal, coniferous, for energy	4121*	ex2	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
021.19	Wood charcoal, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	4121*	ex2	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
021.9	Other wood charcoal	4221	ex2	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
021.91	Other wood charcoal, for energy	4221*	ex2	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
021.99	Other wood charcoal, for uses n.e.c.	4221*	ex2	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
022.	Torrefied wood	n.a.	n.a.	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
022.1	Torrefied wood, coniferous	n.a.	n.a.	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
022.11	Torrefied wood, coniferous, for energy	n.a.	n.a.	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
022.19	Torrefied wood, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	n.a.	n.a.	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
022.9	Other torrefied wood	n.a.	n.a.	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
022.91	Other torrefied wood, for energy	n.a.	n.a.	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011
022.99	Other torrefied wood, for uses n.e.c.	n.a.	n.a.	4402.90*	4402.90*	245.02*	211220	3451*	0220
									2011

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
023.	Roundwood treated with preservatives	411	n.a.	4403.11	4403.11	247.3	1111	3131	1610
		421		4403.12	4403.12				
023.1	Roundwood treated with preservatives, coniferous	411	n.a.	4403.11	4403.11	247.3*	1111	3131*	1610
023.11	Roundwood treated with preservatives, coniferous, for poles	4111	n.a.	4403.11*	4403.11*	247.3*	1111	3131*	1610
023.12	Roundwood treated with preservatives, coniferous, for piling	4112	n.a.	4403.11*	4403.11*	247.3*	1111	3131*	1610
023.13	Roundwood treated with preservatives, coniferous, for posts	4113	n.a.	4403.11*	4403.11*	247.3*	1111	3131*	1610
023.19	Roundwood treated with preservatives, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	4119	n.a.	4403.11*	4403.11*	247.3*	1111	3131*	1610
023.9	Other roundwood treated with preservatives	421	n.a.	4403.12	4403.12	247.3*	1111	3131*	1610
023.91	Other roundwood treated with preservatives, for poles	4211	n.a.	4403.12*	4403.12*	247.3*	1111	3131*	1610
023.92	Other roundwood treated with preservatives, for piling	4212	n.a.	4403.12*	4403.12*	247.3*	1111	3131*	1610
023.93	Other roundwood treated with preservatives, for posts	4213	n.a.	4403.12*	4403.12*	247.3*	1111	3131*	1610
023.99	Other roundwood treated with preservatives, for uses n.e.c.	4219	n.a.	4403.12*	4403.12*	247.3*	1111	3131*	1610
024.	Roughly trimmed wood	4132	n.a.	4404	4404	634.91	1111	3133	1610
		4232							
024.1	Roughly trimmed wood, coniferous	4132	n.a.	4404.10	4404.10	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.11	Roughly trimmed wood, coniferous, hoopwood	4132*	n.a.	4404.10*	4404.10*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.12	Roughly trimmed wood, coniferous, split poles	4132*	n.a.	4404.10*	4404.10*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.13	Roughly trimmed wood, coniferous, pointed piles, pickets and stakes	4132*	n.a.	4404.10*	4404.10*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
024.14	Roughly trimmed wood, coniferous, wooden sticks roughly trimmed	4132*	n.a.	4404.10*	4404.10*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.15	Roughly trimmed wood, coniferous, chipwood	4132*	n.a.	4404.10*	4404.10*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.19	Roughly trimmed wood, coniferous, n.e.c.	4132*	n.a.	4404.10*	4404.10*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.9	Other roughly trimmed wood	4232	n.a.	4404.20	4404.20	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.91	Other roughly trimmed wood, hoopwood	4232*	n.a.	4404.20*	4404.20*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.92	Other roughly trimmed wood, split poles	4232*	n.a.	4404.20*	4404.20*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.93	Other roughly trimmed wood, pointed piles, pickets and stakes	4232*	n.a.	4404.20*	4404.20*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.94	Other roughly trimmed wood, wooden sticks roughly trimmed	4232*	n.a.	4404.20*	4404.20*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.95	Other roughly trimmed wood, chipwood	4232*	n.a.	4404.20*	4404.20*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
024.99	Other roughly trimmed wood, n.e.c.	4232*	n.a.	4404.20*	4404.20*	634.91*	1111	3133*	1610
025.	Wood wool	4133	n.a.	4405*	4405*	634.93*	111210	3122*	1610
		4233							
025.1	Wood wool, coniferous	4133	n.a.	4405*	4405*	634.93*	111210	3122*	1610
025.9	Other wood wool	4233	n.a.	4405*	4405*	634.93*	111210	3122*	1610
026.	Wood flour	4134	n.a.	4405*	4405*	634.93*	111210	3122*	1610
		4234							
026.1	Wood flour, coniferous	4134	n.a.	4405*	4405*	634.93*	111210	3122*	1610
026.9	Other wood flour	4234	n.a.	4405*	4405*	634.93*	111210	3122*	1610
027.	Wood fuel simply worked	n.a.	ex1.1	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	0313*	0220
				4401.12*	4401.12*				
027.1	Wood fuel simply worked, coniferous	n.a.	ex1.1.C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
027.11	Wood fuel simply worked, coniferous, split (firewood)	n.a.	ex1.1.C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
027.19	Wood fuel simply worked, coniferous, n.e.c.	n.a.	ex1.1.C	4401.11*	4401.11*	245.01*	2111	03131*	0220
027.9	Other wood fuel simply worked	n.a.	ex1.1.NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
027.91	Other wood fuel simply worked, split (firewood)	n.a.	ex1.1.NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
027.99	Other wood fuel simply worked, n.e.c.	n.a.	ex1.1.NC	4401.12*	4401.12*	245.01*	2111	03132*	0220
03	**WOOD CHIPS AND PARTICLES, RESIDUES AND RECOVERABLE WOOD PRODUCTS**	**2**	**3.1**	**4401.21**	**4401.21**	**246.2***	**1111**	**39283***	**n.a.**
			3.2	**4401.22**	**4401.22**	**246.1**		**3123**	**1610**
			4	**4401.40**	**4401.41**				**1621**
					4401.49				**1622**
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.	Wood residues (including wood for agglomerates)	2	3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.1	Solid wood processing residues	211	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
		221							1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.11	Solid wood processing residues, coniferous	2111	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
		2112							1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.111	Solid wood processing residues, coniferous, for pulp	21111	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.112	Solid wood processing residues, coniferous, for particle board	21112	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.113	Solid wood processing residues, coniferous, for fibreboard	21113	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.114	Solid wood processing residues, coniferous, for energy	21118	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
		21128							1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.119	Solid wood processing residues, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	21119	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
		21129							1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.19	Other solid wood processing residues	2211	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
		2212							1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.191	Other solid wood processing residues, for pulp	22111	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.192	Other solid wood processing residues, for particle board	22112	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.193	Other solid wood processing residues, for fibreboard	22113	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.194	Other solid wood processing residues, for energy	22118	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
		22128							1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.199	Other solid wood processing residues, for uses n.e.c.	22119	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
		22129							1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.2	Sawdust	2121	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
		2221							1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.21	Sawdust, coniferous	2121	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.211	Sawdust, coniferous, for pulp	21211	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.212	Sawdust, coniferous, for particle board	21212	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.213	Sawdust, coniferous, for fibreboard	21213	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.214	Sawdust, coniferous, for energy	21218	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.219	Sawdust, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	21219	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.29	Other sawdust	2221	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.291	Other sawdust, for pulp	22211	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.292	Other sawdust, for particle board	22212	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.293	Other sawdust, for fibreboard	22213	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.294	Other sawdust, for energy	22218	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.299	Other sawdust, for uses n.e.c.	22219	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.41*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.3	Shavings	2122	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
		2222							1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.31	Shavings, coniferous	2122	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.311	Shavings, coniferous, for pulp	21221	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.312	Shavings, coniferous, for particle board	21222	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.313	Shavings, coniferous, for fibreboard	21223	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.314	Shavings, coniferous, for energy	21228	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.319	Shavings, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	21229	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.39	Other shavings	2222	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.391	Other shavings, for pulp	22221	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.392	Other shavings, for particle board	22222	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.393	Other shavings, for fibreboard	22223	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.394	Other shavings, for energy	22228	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.399	Other shavings, for uses n.e.c.	22229	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.4	Bark removed during processing	2123	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
		2223							1621
031.41	Bark removed during processing, coniferous	2123	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
031.411	Bark removed during processing, coniferous, for horticulture purposes	21231	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
031.412	Bark removed during processing, coniferous, for energy	21238	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
031.419	Bark removed during processing, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	21239	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
031.49	Other bark removed during processing	2223	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
031.491	Other bark removed during processing, for horticulture purposes	22231	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
031.492	Other bark removed during processing, for energy	22238	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.499	Other bark removed during processing, for uses n.e.c.	22239	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1610
									1621
031.9	Other residues of wood processing, not of solid wood	2129	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1621
		2229							1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.91	Other residues of wood processing, not of solid wood, coniferous	2129	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.911	Other residues of wood processing, not of solid wood, coniferous, for energy	21298	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.919	Other residues of wood processing, not of solid wood, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	21299	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
031.99	Other residues of wood processing, not of solid wood n.e.c.	2229	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.991	Other residues of wood processing, not of solid wood n.e.c., for energy	22298	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
031.999	Other residues of wood processing, not of solid wood n.e.c., for other uses	22299	ex3.2	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	1621
									1622
									1623
									1629
									3100
032.	Wood chips and particles	3	3.1	4401.21	4401.21	246.1	1111	3123	1610
				4401.22	4401.22				
032.1	Wood chips and particles from wood in the rough	311	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.1*	1111	3123*	1610
		321		4401.22*	4401.22*				
032.11	Wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, coniferous	311	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.111	Wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, coniferous, for pulp	31101	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
032.112	Wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, coniferous, for particle board	31102	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.113	Wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, coniferous, for fibreboard	31103	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.114	Wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, coniferous, for energy	31108	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.119	Wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	31109	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.19	Other wood chips and particles from wood in the rough	321	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.191	Other wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, for pulp	32101	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.192	Other wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, for particle board	32102	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.193	Other wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, for fibreboard	32103	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.194	Other wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, for energy	32108	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.199	Other wood chips and particles from wood in the rough, for uses n.e.c.	32109	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.2	Wood chips and particles from wood processing	312	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.1*	1111	3123*	1610
		322		4401.22*	4401.22*				
032.21	Wood chips and particles from wood processing, coniferous	312	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.211	Wood chips and particles from wood processing, coniferous, for pulp	31201	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.212	Wood chips and particles from wood processing, coniferous, for particle board	31202	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
032.213	Wood chips and particles from wood processing, coniferous, for fibreboard	31203	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.214	Wood chips and particles from wood processing, coniferous, for energy	31208	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.219	Wood chips and particles from wood processing, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	31209	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.29	Other wood chips and particles from wood processing	322	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.291	Other wood chips and particles from wood processing, for pulp	32201	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.292	Other wood chips and particles from wood processing, for particle board	32202	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.293	Other wood chips and particles from wood processing, for fibreboard	32203	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.294	Other wood chips and particles from wood processing, for energy	32208	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.299	Other wood chips and particles from wood processing, for uses n.e.c.	32209	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.3	Wood chips and particles from recovered wood products	313	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.1*	1111	3123*	1610
		323		4401.22*	4401.22*				
032.31	Wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, coniferous	313	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.311	Wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, coniferous, for pulp	31301	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.312	Wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, coniferous, for particle board	31302	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.313	Wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, coniferous, for fibreboard	31303	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
032.314	Wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, coniferous, for energy	31308	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.319	Wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	31309	ex3.1	4401.21*	4401.21*	246.11*	1111	3123*	1610
032.39	Other wood chips and particles from recovered wood products	323	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.391	Other wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, for pulp	32301	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.392	Other wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, for particle board	32302	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.393	Other wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, for fibreboard	32303	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.394	Other wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, for energy	32308	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
032.399	Other wood chips and particles from recovered wood products, for uses n.e.c.	32309	ex3.1	4401.22*	4401.22*	246.15*	1111	3123*	1610
033.	Recoverable wood products	213	4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		223							
		214							
		224							
033.1	Uncontaminated recoverable wood products	213	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		223							
033.11	Uncontaminated recoverable wood products, coniferous	2131	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		2132							
033.111	Uncontaminated recoverable wood products, coniferous, for pulp	21311	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
033.112	Uncontaminated recoverable wood products, coniferous, for particle board	21312	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
033.113	Uncontaminated recoverable wood products, coniferous, for fibreboard	21313	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
033.114	Uncontaminated recoverable wood products, coniferous, for energy	21318	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		21328							
033.119	Uncontaminated recoverable wood products, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	21319	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		21329							
033.19	Other uncontaminated recoverable wood products	2231	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		2232							
033.191	Other uncontaminated recoverable wood products, for pulp	22311	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
033.192	Other uncontaminated recoverable wood products, for particle board	22312	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
033.193	Other uncontaminated recoverable wood products, for fibreboard	22313	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
033.194	Other uncontaminated recoverable wood products, for energy	22318	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		22328							
033.199	Other uncontaminated recoverable wood products, for uses n.e.c.	22319	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		22329							
033.2	Contaminated recoverable wood products	214	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		224							
033.21	Contaminated recoverable wood products, coniferous	2141	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		2142							

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
033.211	Contaminated recoverable wood products, coniferous, for energy	21418	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		21428							
033.219	Contaminated recoverable wood products, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	21419	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		21429							
033.29	Other contaminated recoverable wood products	2241	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		2242							
033.291	Other contaminated recoverable wood products, for energy	22418	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		22428							
033.299	Other contaminated recoverable wood products, for uses n.e.c.	22419	ex4	4401.40*	4401.49*	246.2*	1111	39283*	n.a.
		22429							
04	**WOOD PELLETS AND OTHER AGGLOMERATES**	**4122**	**5**	**4401.31**	**4401.31**	**246.2***	**1111**	**39281**	**1629**
		4222		**4401.39**	**4401.32**			**39282**	
					4401.39				
041.	Wood pellets	4122*	5.1	4401.31	4401.31	246.2*	1111	39281	1629
		4222*							
041.1	Wood pellets, coniferous	4122*	ex5.1	4401.31*	4401.31*	246.2*	1111	39281*	1629
041.11	Wood pellets, coniferous, for energy	4122*	ex5.1	4401.31*	4401.31*	246.2*	1111	39281*	1629
041.19	Wood pellets, coniferous, for uses n.e.c. (bedding, absorbents,…)	4122*	ex5.1	4401.31*	4401.31*	246.2*	1111	39281*	1629
041.9	Other wood pellets	4222*	ex5.1	4401.31*	4401.31*	246.2*	1111	39281*	1629
041.91	Other wood pellets, for energy	4222*	ex5.1	4401.31*	4401.31*	246.2*	1111	39281*	1629
041.99	Other wood pellets, for uses n.e.c. (bedding, absorbents,…)	4222*	ex5.1	4401.31*	4401.31*	246.2*	1111	39281*	1629

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
042.	Wood briquettes	4122*	ex5.2	4401.39*	4401.32	246.2*	1111	39282*	1629
		4222*							
042.1	Wood briquettes, coniferous	4122*	ex5.2	4401.39*	4401.32*	246.2*	1111	39282*	1629
042.9	Wood briquettes, other	4222*	ex5.2	4401.39*	4401.32*	246.2*	1111	39282*	1629
043.	Other agglomerates	4122*	ex5.2	4401.39*	4401.39	246.2*	1111	39282*	1629
		4222*							
043.1	Other agglomerates, coniferous	4122*	ex5.2	4401.39*	4401.39*	246.2*	1111	39282*	1629
043.11	Other agglomerates, coniferous, for energy	4122*	ex5.2	4401.39*	4401.39*	246.2*	1111	39282*	1629
043.19	Other agglomerates, coniferous, for uses n.e.c.	4122*	ex5.2	4401.39*	4401.39*	246.2*	1111	39282*	1629
043.9	Other agglomerates n.e.c.	4222*	ex5.2	4401.39*	4401.39*	246.2*	1111	39282*	1629
043.91	Other agglomerates n.e.c., for energy	4222*	ex5.2	4401.39*	4401.39*	246.2*	1111	39282*	1629
043.99	Other agglomerates n.e.c., for other uses	4222*	ex5.2	4401.39*	4401.39*	246.2*	1111	39282*	1629
05	**SAWNWOOD**	**5**	**6**	**44.06**	**44.06**	**248.1**	**111210**	**3110**	**1610**
				44.07	**44.07**	**248.2**	**311210**	**31320**	
						248.4			
051.	Coniferous, sawnwood and sleepers	51	6.C	4406.11	4406.11	248.1*	111210	31101	1610
				4406.91	4406.91	248.2	311210	31109*	
				4407.11	4407.11			31320*	
				4407.12	4407.12				
				4407.19	4407.13				
					4407.14				
					4407.19				
051.1	Coniferous, sleepers	5111	ex6.C	4406.11	4406.11	248.1*	111210	31109*	1610
				4406.91	4406.91			31320*	

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
051.11	Coniferous, sleepers, treated or impregnated	5111*	ex6.C	4406.91	4406.91	248.19*	111210	31320*	1610
051.19	Coniferous, sleepers, n.e.c.	5111*	ex6.C	4406.11	4406.11	248.11*	111210	31109*	1610
051.2	Coniferous, sawnwood rough	5112	ex6.C	4407.11*	4407.11*	248.2*	311210	31101*	1610
				4407.12*	4407.12*				
				4407.19*	4407.13*				
					4407.14*				
					4407.19*				
051.21	Coniferous, sawnwood rough, treated or impregnated	5112*	n.a.	4407.11*	4407.11*	248.2*	311210	31101*	1610
				4407.12*	4407.12*				
				4407.19*	4407.13*				
					4407.14*				
					4407.19*				
051.29	Coniferous, sawnwood rough, n.e.c.	5112*	n.a.	4407.11*	4407.11*	248.2*	311210	31101*	1610
				4407.12*	4407.12*				
				4407.19*	4407.13*				
					4407.14*				
					4407.19*				
051.3	Coniferous, sawnwood planed	5113	ex6.C	4407.11*	4407.11*	248.2*	311210	31101*	1610
				4407.12*	4407.12*				
				4407.19*	4407.13*				
					4407.14*				
					4407.19*				
051.31	Coniferous, sawnwood planed, treated or impregnated	5113*	n.a.	4407.11*	4407.11*	248.2*	311210	31101*	1610
				4407.12*	4407.12*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4407.19*	4407.13*				
					4407.14*				
					4407.19*				
051.39	Coniferous, sawnwood planed, n.e.c.	5113*	ex6.C	4407.11*	4407.11*	248.2*	311210	31101*	1610
				4407.12*	4407.12*				
				4407.19*	4407.13*				
					4407.14*				
					4407.19*				
051.9	Coniferous, other	n.a.	ex6.C	4407.11*	4407.11*	248.2*	311210	31101*	1610
				4407.12*	4407.12*				
				4407.19*	4407.13*				
					4407.14*				
					4407.19*				
052.	Tropical non-coniferous, sawnwood and sleepers	52*	6.NC.T	4406.12*	4406.12*	248.1*	111210	31102*	1610
				4406.92*	4406.92*	248.4*	311210	31109*	
				4407.21	4407.21			31320*	
				4407.22	4407.22				
				4407.25	4407.23				
				4407.26	4407.25				
				4407.27	4407.26				
				4407.28	4407.27				
				4407.29	4407.28				
					4407.29				
052.1	Tropical non-coniferous, sleepers	5211*	ex6.NC.T	4406.12*	4406.12*	248.1*	111210	31109*	1610
				4406.92*	4406.92*			31320*	

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
052.11	Tropical non-coniferous, sleepers, treated or impregnated	5211*	n.a.	4406.92*	4406.92*	248.19*	111210	31320*	1610
052.19	Tropical non-coniferous, sleepers, n.e.c.	5211*	ex6.NC.T	4406.12*	4406.12*	248.11*	111210	31109*	1610
052.2	Tropical non-coniferous, sawnwood rough	5212*	ex6.NC.T	4407.21*	4407.21*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.22*	4407.22*				
				4407.25*	4407.23*				
				4407.26*	4407.25*				
				4407.27*	4407.26*				
				4407.28*	4407.27*				
				4407.29*	4407.28*				
					4407.29*				
052.21	Tropical non-coniferous, sawnwood rough, treated or impregnated	5212*	n.a.	4407.21*	4407.21*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.22*	4407.22*				
				4407.25*	4407.23*				
				4407.26*	4407.25*				
				4407.27*	4407.26*				
				4407.28*	4407.27*				
				4407.29*	4407.28*				
					4407.29*				
052.29	Tropical non-coniferous, sawnwood rough, n.e.c.	5212*	ex6.NC.T	4407.21*	4407.21*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.22*	4407.22*				
				4407.25*	4407.23*				
				4407.26*	4407.25*				
				4407.27*	4407.26*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4407.28*	4407.27*				
				4407.29*	4407.28*				
					4407.29*				
052.3	Tropical non-coniferous, sawnwood planed	5213*	ex6.NC.T	4407.21*	4407.21*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.22*	4407.22*				
				4407.25*	4407.23*				
				4407.26*	4407.25*				
				4407.27*	4407.26*				
				4407.28*	4407.27*				
				4407.29*	4407.28*				
					4407.29*				
052.31	Tropical non-coniferous, sawnwood planed, treated or impregnated	5213*	n.a.	4407.21*	4407.21*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.22*	4407.22*				
				4407.25*	4407.23*				
				4407.26*	4407.25*				
				4407.27*	4407.26*				
				4407.28*	4407.27*				
				4407.29*	4407.28*				
					4407.29*				
052.39	Tropical non-coniferous, sawnwood planed, n.e.c.	5213*	ex6.NC.T	4407.21*	4407.21*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.22*	4407.22*				
				4407.25*	4407.23*				
				4407.26*	4407.25*				
				4407.27*	4407.26*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4407.28*	4407.27*				
				4407.29*	4407.28*				
					4407.29*				
052.9	Tropical non-coniferous, other	5213*	ex6.NC.T	4407.21*	4407.21*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.22*	4407.22*				
				4407.25*	4407.23*				
				4407.26*	4407.25*				
				4407.27*	4407.26*				
				4407.28*	4407.27*				
				4407.29*	4407.28*				
					4407.29*				
053.	Other non-coniferous, sawnwood and sleepers	52*	6.NC	4406.12*	4406.12*	248.1*	111210	31102*	1610
				4406.92*	4406.92*	248.4*	311210	31109*	
				4407.91	4407.91			31320*	
				4407.92	4407.92				
				4407.93	4407.93				
				4407.94	4407.94				
				4407.95	4407.95				
				4407.96	4407.96				
				4407.97	4407.97				
				4407.99	4407.99				
053.1	Other non-coniferous, sleepers	5211*	ex6.NC	4406.12*	4406.12*	248.1*	111210	31109*	1610
				4406.92*	4406.92*			31320*	
053.11	Other non-coniferous, sleepers, treated or impregnated	5211*	n.a.	4406.92*	4406.92*	248.19*	111210	31320*	1610

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
053.19	Other non-coniferous, sleepers, other	5211*	ex6.NC	4406.12*	4406.12*	248.11*	111210	31109*	1610
053.2	Other non-coniferous, sawnwood rough	5212*	ex6.NC	4407.91*	4407.91*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.92*	4407.92*				
				4407.93*	4407.93*				
				4407.94*	4407.94*				
				4407.95*	4407.95*				
				4407.96*	4407.96*				
				4407.97*	4407.97*				
				4407.99*	4407.99*				
053.21	Other non-coniferous, sawnwood rough, treated or impregnated	5212*	n.a.	4407.91*	4407.91*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.92*	4407.92*				
				4407.93*	4407.93*				
				4407.94*	4407.94*				
				4407.95*	4407.95*				
				4407.96*	4407.96*				
				4407.97*	4407.97*				
				4407.99*	4407.99*				
053.29	Other non-coniferous, sawnwood rough, other	5212*	ex6.NC	4407.91*	4407.91*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.92*	4407.92*				
				4407.93*	4407.93*				
				4407.94*	4407.94*				
				4407.95*	4407.95*				
				4407.96*	4407.96*				
				4407.97*	4407.97*				
				4407.99*	4407.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
053.3	Other non-coniferous, sawnwood planed	5213*	ex6.NC	4407.91*	4407.91*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.92*	4407.92*				
				4407.93*	4407.93*				
				4407.94*	4407.94*				
				4407.95*	4407.95*				
				4407.96*	4407.96*				
				4407.97*	4407.97*				
				4407.99*	4407.99*				
053.31	Other non-coniferous, sawnwood planed, treated or impregnated	5213*	n.a.	4407.91*	4407.91*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.92*	4407.92*				
				4407.93*	4407.93*				
				4407.94*	4407.94*				
				4407.95*	4407.95*				
				4407.96*	4407.96*				
				4407.97*	4407.97*				
				4407.99*	4407.99*				
053.39	Other non-coniferous, sawnwood planed, other	5213*	ex6.NC	4407.91*	4407.91*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.92*	4407.92*				
				4407.93*	4407.93*				
				4407.94*	4407.94*				
				4407.95*	4407.95*				
				4407.96*	4407.96*				
				4407.97*	4407.97*				
				4407.99*	4407.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
053.9	Other non-coniferous n.e.c.	n.a.	ex6.NC	4407.91*	4407.91*	248.4*	311210	31102*	1610
				4407.92*	4407.92*				
				4407.93*	4407.93*				
				4407.94*	4407.94*				
				4407.95*	4407.95*				
				4407.96*	4407.96*				
				4407.97*	4407.97*				
				4407.99*	4407.99*				
06	**VENEER SHEETS**	**512**	**7**	**44.08**	**44.08**	**634.1**	**311210**	**3151**	**1621**
061.	Decorative veneer sheets	5121	ex7	44.08*	44.08*	634.1*	311210	3151*	1621
		5221							
061.1	Decorative veneer sheets, coniferous	5121	ex7.C	4408.10*	4408.10*	634.11*	311210	31511*	1621
061.11	Decorative veneer sheets, coniferous, for plywood (faces)	51211	ex7.C	4408.10*	4408.10*	634.11*	311210	31511*	1621
061.19	Decorative veneer sheets, coniferous, for other purposes (facing of sawnwood, panel, furniture, etc.)	51212	ex7.C	4408.10*	4408.10*	634.11*	311210	31511*	1621
061.2	Decorative veneer sheets, tropical non-coniferous	5221*	ex7.NC.T	4408.31*	4408.31*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
				4408.39*	4408.39*				
061.21	Decorative veneer sheets, tropical non-coniferous, for plywood (faces)	52211*	ex7.NC.T	4408.31*	4408.31*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
				4408.39*	4408.39*				
061.29	Decorative veneer sheets, tropical non-coniferous, for other purposes (facing of sawnwood, panel, furniture, etc.)	52212*	ex7.NC.T	4408.31*	4408.31*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
				4408.39*	4408.39*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
061.9	Other decorative veneer sheets	5221*	ex7.NC	4408.90*	4408.90*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
061.91	Other decorative veneer sheets, for plywood (faces)	52211*	ex7.NC	4408.90*	4408.90*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
061.99	Other decorative veneer sheets, for other purposes (facing of sawnwood, panel, furniture, etc.)	52212*	ex7.NC	4408.90*	4408.90*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
062.	Non-decorative veneer sheets	5122	ex7	44.08*	44.08*	634.1*	311210	3151*	1621
		5222							
062.1	Non-decorative veneer sheets, coniferous	5122	ex7.C	4408.10*	4408.10*	634.11*	311210	31511*	1621
062.11	Non-decorative veneer sheets, coniferous, for plywood (face and core material)	51221	ex7.C	4408.10*	4408.10*	634.11*	311210	31511*	1621
062.19	Non-decorative veneer sheets, coniferous, for other purposes (match boxes, violin, …)	51222	ex7.C	4408.10*	4408.10*	634.11*	311210	31511*	1621
062.2	Non-decorative veneer sheets, tropical non-coniferous	5222*	ex7.NC.T	4408.31*	4408.31*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
				4408.39*	4408.39*				
062.21	Non-decorative veneer sheets, tropical non-coniferous, for plywood (face and core material)	52221*	ex7.NC.T	4408.31*	4408.31*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
				4408.39*	4408.39*				
062.29	Non-decorative veneer sheets, tropical non-coniferous, for other purposes (match boxes, violin, …)	52222*	ex7.NC.T	4408.31*	4408.31*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
				4408.39*	4408.39*				
062.9	Other non-decorative veneer sheets	5222*	ex7.NC	4408.90*	4408.90*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
062.91	Other non-decorative veneer sheets, for plywood (face and core material)	52221*	ex7.NC	4408.90*	4408.90*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621
062.99	Other non-decorative veneer sheets, for other purposes (match boxes, violin, …)	52222*	ex7.NC	4408.90*	4408.90*	634.12*	311210	31512*	1621

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
07	**WOOD-BASED PANELS**	**6**	**8.1**	**44.10**	**44.10**	**634.2**	**311210**	**3141**	**1621**
			8.2	**44.11**	**44.11**	**634.31**		**3142**	**1622**
			8.3	**44.13**	**44.13**	**634.33**		**3143**	**2395**
				4412.31	**4412.31**	**634.39**		**3144**	
				4412.33	**4412.33**	**634.5**		**31520**	
				4412.34	**4412.34**	**635.39***		**37520**	
				4412.39	**4412.39**	**661.82**		**3160***	
				4412.94	**4412.41**				
				4412.99	**4412.42**				
				4418.99*	**4412.49**				
				68.08	**4412.51**				
					4412.52				
					4412.59				
					4412.91				
					4412.92				
					4412.94				
					4412.99				
					4418.92				
					4418.99*				
					68.08				
071.	Plywood	61	8.1	4412.31	4412.31	634.31	311210	3141	1621
				4412.33	4412.33	634.33		3142	
				4412.34	4412.34	634.39			
				4412.39	4412.39				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4412.94	4412.41				
				4412.99	4412.42				
					4412.49				
					4412.51				
					4412.52				
					4412.59				
					4412.91				
					4412.92				
					4412.99				
					4418.92				
071.1	Veneer plywood	611	ex8.1	4412.31*	4412.31*	634.31*	311210	3141*	1621
				4412.33*	4412.33*				
				4412.34*	4412.34*				
				4412.39*	4412.39*				
071.11	Veneer plywood, coniferous	n.a.	ex8.1.C	4412.39*	4412.39*	634.31*	311210	31411*	1621
071.111	Veneer plywood, coniferous, interior grade	6111	ex8.1.C	4412.39*	4412.39*	634.31*	311210	31411*	1621
071.112	Veneer plywood, coniferous, exterior grade	6112	ex8.1.C	4412.39*	4412.39*	634.31*	311210	31411*	1621
071.12	Veneer plywood, tropical non-coniferous	n.a.	ex8.1.NC.T	4412.31*	4412.31*	634.31*	311210	31412*	1621
071.121	Veneer plywood, tropical non-coniferous, interior grade	6113*	ex8.1.NC.T	4412.31*	4412.31*	634.31*	311210	31412*	1621
071.122	Veneer plywood, tropical non-coniferous, exterior grade	6114*	ex8.1.NC.T	4412.31*	4412.31*	634.31*	311210	31412*	1621
071.19	Other veneer plywood	n.a.	ex8.1.NC	4412.33*	4412.33*	634.31*	311210	31412*	1621
				4412.34*	4412.34*				
071.191	Other veneer plywood, interior grade	6113*	ex8.1.NC	4412.33*	4412.33*	634.31*	311210	31412*	1621
				4412.34*	4412.34*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
071.192	Other veneer plywood, exterior grade	6114*	ex8.1.NC	4412.33*	4412.33*	634.31*	311210	31412*	1621
				4412.34*	4412.34*				
071.2	Core plywood	612	ex8.1	4412.94*	4412.51	634.33*	311210	3142*	1621
				4412.99*	4412.52	634.39*			
					4412.59				
					4412.91*				
					4412.92*				
					4412.99*				
071.21	Core plywood, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	6121	ex8.1.C	4412.94*	4412.59	634.33*	311210	31421*	1621
		6191*		4412.99*	4412.99*	634.39*			
071.211	Core plywood, with both outer plies of coniferous wood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	6121	ex8.1.C	4412.94*	4412.59	634.33*	311210	31421*	1621
071.219	Core plywood, with both outer plies of coniferous wood, n.e.c. (MDF core, particleboard core, veneer core, etc.)	6191*	ex8.1.C	4412.99*	4412.99*	634.39*	311210	31421*	1621
071.22	Core plywood, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood	6122*	ex8.1.NC.T	4412.94*	4412.51	634.33*	311210	31422*	1621
		6192*		4412.99*	4412.91*	634.39*			
071.221	Core plywood, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	6122*	ex8.1.NC.T	4412.94*	4412.51	634.33*	311210	31422*	1621
071.229	Core plywood, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood, n.e.c. (MDF core, particleboard core, veneer core, etc.)	6192*	ex8.1.NC.T	4412.99*	4412.91*	634.39*	311210	31422*	1621
071.29	Other core plywood, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous non-tropical wood	6122*	ex8.1.NC	4412.94*	4412.52	634.33*	311210	31422*	1621
		6192*		4412.99*	4412.92*	634.39*			

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
071.291	Other core plywood, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous non-tropical wood , blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	6122*	ex8.1.NC	4412.94*	4412.52	634.33*	311210	31422*	1621
071.299	Other core plywood, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous non-tropical wood n.e.c. (MDF core, particleboard core, veneer core, etc.)	6192*	ex8.1.NC	4412.99*	4412.92*	634.39*	311210	31422*	1621
071.3	Cellular board	6191*	ex8.1	4418.99*	4418.92	635.39*	311210	3160*	1622
		6192*							
071.31	Cellular board, coniferous	6191*	ex8.1.C	4418.99*	4418.92*	635.39*	311210	3160*	1622
071.32	Cellular board, tropical non-coniferous	6192*	ex8.1.NC.T	4418.99*	4418.92*	635.39*	311210	3160*	1622
071.39	Other cellular board	6192*	ex8.1.NC	4418.99*	4418.92*	635.39*	311210	3160*	1622
071.4	Laminated veneered lumber (LVL)	n.a.	ex8.1	4412.31*	4412.41	634.31*	311210	3141*	1621
				4412.33*	4412.42	634.39*		3142*	
				4412.34*	4412.49				
				4412.39*					
				4412.99*					
071.41	Laminated veneered lumber, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	n.a.	ex8.1.C	4412.39*	4412.49	634.31*	311210	31411*	1621
				4412.99*		634.39*		31421*	
071.42	Laminated veneered lumber, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood	n.a.	ex8.1.NC.T	4412.31*	4412.41	634.31*	311210	31412*	1621
				4412.99*		634.39*		31422*	
071.49	Other Laminated veneered lumber	n.a.	ex8.1.NC	4412.33*	4412.42	634.31*	311210	31412*	1621
				4412.34*		634.39*		31422*	
				4412.99*					
071.9	Other plywood n.e.c.	6191*	ex8.1	4412.99*	4412.91*	634.39*	311210	3142*	1621
		6192*			4412.92*				
					4412.99*				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
071.91	Other plywood n.e.c., with both outer plies of coniferous wood	6191*	ex8.1.C	4412.99*	4412.99*	634.39*	311210	31421*	1621
		6192*							
071.92	Other plywood n.e.c., with at least one outer ply of tropical wood	6191*	ex8.1.NC.T	4412.99*	4412.91*	634.39*	311210	31422*	1621
		6192*							
071.99	Other plywood n.e.c., other	6191*	ex8.1.NC	4412.99*	4412.92*	634.39*	311210	31422*	1621
		6192*							
072.	Particle board	62	ex8.2	4410.11	4410.11	634.22*	311210	31431	1621
				4410.19	4410.19	634.23		31439	
				4410.90	4410.90				
072.1	Wood particle board	621	ex8.2	4410.11*	4410.11*	634.22*	311210	31431*	1621
				4410.19*	4410.19*			31439*	
072.11	Wood particle board, waferboard	62112	ex8.2	4410.11*	4410.11*	634.22*	311210	31431*	1621
				4410.19*	4410.19*			31439*	
072.12	Wood particle board, medium density particle board	n.a.	ex8.2	4410.11*	4410.11*	634.22*	311210	31431*	1621
				4410.19*	4410.19*			31439*	
072.13	Wood particle board, extruded particle board	6213	ex8.2	4410.11*	4410.11*	634.22*	311210	31431*	1621
				4410.19*	4410.19*			31439*	
072.19	Other wood particle board n.e.c.	62119	ex8.2	4410.11*	4410.11*	634.22*	311210	31431*	1621
				4410.19*	4410.19*			31439*	
072.9	Particle board of ligno-cellulosic material other than wood (flax, bagasse, bamboo)	622	ex8.2	4410.90	4410.90	634.23	311210	31439*	1621
		6221							
		6222							
		6229							

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
073.	Oriented strand board (OSB)	62111	8.2.1	4410.12	4410.12	634.22*	311210	31432	1621
073.1	General purpose OSB and OSB for interior fitments	62111*	ex8.2.1	4410.12*	4410.12*	634.22*	311210	31432*	1621
073.11	General purpose OSB and OSB for interior fitments, used in dry conditions	62111*	ex8.2.1	4410.12*	4410.12*	634.22*	311210	31432*	1621
073.19	Other general purpose OSB and OSB for interior fitments	62111*	ex8.2.1	4410.12*	4410.12*	634.22*	311210	31432*	1621
073.2	Load-bearing OSB	62111*	ex8.2.1	4410.12*	4410.12*	634.22*	311210	31432*	1621
073.21	Load-bearing OSB, used in dry conditions	62111*	ex8.2.1	4410.12*	4410.12*	634.22*	311210	31432*	1621
073.29	Other load-bearing OSB	62111*	ex8.2.1	4410.12*	4410.12*	634.22*	311210	31432*	1621
073.3	Heavy-duty load-bearing OSB	62111*	ex8.2.1	4410.12*	4410.12*	634.22*	311210	31432*	1621
073.31	Heavy-duty load-bearing OSB, used in humid conditions	62111*	ex8.2.1	4410.12*	4410.12*	634.22*	311210	31432*	1621
073.39	Other heavy-duty load-bearing OSB	62111*	ex8.2.1	4410.12*	4410.12*	634.22*	311210	31432*	1621
073.9	Other oriented strandboard n.e.c.	62111*	ex8.2.1	4410.12*	4410.12*	634.22*	311210	31432*	1621
074.	Fibreboard	63	8.3	44.11	44.11	634.5	311210	3144	1621
074.1	Dry process fibreboard	n.a.	ex8.3	44.11*	44.11*	634.5*	311210	3144*	1621
074.11	Dry process fibreboard of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm³	631*	ex8.3.3	4411.94*	4411.94*	634.59*	311210	31449*	1621
074.12	Dry process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³	632	ex8.3.2	4411.12	4411.12	634.54	311210	31441	1621
				4411.13	4411.13				
				4411.14	4411.14				
074.121	Dry process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	632*	ex8.3.2	4411.12	4411.12	634.54*	311210	31441*	1621
074.122	Dry process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	632*	ex8.3.2	4411.13	4411.13	634.54*	311210	31441*	1621

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
074.123	Dry process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³, of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	632*	ex8.3.2	4411.14	4411.14	634.54*	311210	31441*	1621
074.13	Dry process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³	6341	ex8.3.1	4411.92*	4411.92*	634.59*	311210	31442*	1621
074.131	Dry process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	6341*	ex8.3.1	4411.92*	4411.92*	634.59*	311210	31442*	1621
074.132	Dry process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	6341*	ex8.3.1	4411.92*	4411.92*	634.59*	311210	31442*	1621
074.133	Dry process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³, of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	6341*	ex8.3.1	4411.92*	4411.92*	634.59*	311210	31442*	1621
074.2	Wet process fibreboard	n.a.	ex8.3	44.11*	44.11*	634.5*	311210	3144*	1621
074.21	Wet process fibreboard, of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm³	631*	ex8.3.3	4411.94*	4411.94*	634.59*	311210	31449*	1621
074.22	Wet process fibreboard, of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³	633	ex8.3.2	4411.93	4411.93	634.59*	311210	31449*	1621
074.23	Wet process fibreboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³	6342	ex8.3.1	4411.92*	4411.92*	634.59*	311210	31442*	1621
075.	Densified wood	n.a.	ex13.7	4413	4413	634.21	311210	31520	1621
076.	Combination board	64	ex8.3.3	4410.19*	4410.19*	634.22*	311210	31439*	1621
076.1	Particle board covered on one or both faces with fibreboard	642*	ex8.3.3	4410.19*	4410.19*	634.22*	311210	31439*	1621
076.2	Several particle boards whether or not covered on one or both faces with fibreboard	642*	ex8.3.3	4410.19*	4410.19*	634.22*	311210	31439*	1621
076.3	Several particle boards and several fibreboards assembled in any order	642*	ex8.3.3	4410.19*	4410.19*	634.22*	311210	31439*	1621
076.9	Other combination boards n.e.c.	642*	ex8.3.3	4410.19*	4410.19*	634.22*	311210	31439*	1621

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
077.	Other panels based on wood or other ligno-cellulosic materials	65	n.a.	68.08	68.08	661.82	311220	37520	2395
			ex13.4						
077.1	Cement bonded panels	651	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395
077.11	Cement bonded panels, cement bonded particle board	6511	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395
077.12	Cement bonded panels, cement bonded wood wool board	6512	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395
077.13	Cement bonded panels, wood strand cement board (cement OSB)	6519*	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395
077.14	Cement bonded panels, fibre-reinforced cement board	6519*	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395
077.19	Other cement bonded panels	6519*	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395
077.2	Mineral bonded panels, other than cement bonded	652	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395
077.21	Mineral bonded panels, other than cement bonded, gypsum fibreboard	652*	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395
077.22	Mineral bonded panels, other than cement bonded, gypsum particle board	652*	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395
077.29	Other mineral bonded panels, other than cement bonded	652*	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395
077.3	Thermoplastic bonded panels	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.99*	4418.99*	635.39*	311210	3160*	1622
077.31	Thermoplastic bonded panels, wood-plastic composite	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.99*	4418.99*	635.39*	311210	3160*	1622
077.39	Other thermoplastic bonded panels	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.99*	4418.99*	635.39*	311210	3160*	1622
077.9	Other panels n.e.c.	659	n.a.	68.08*	68.08*	661.82*	311220	37520*	2395

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
08	**WOOD PULP**	**7**	**9**	**47.01**	**47.01**	**251.2**	**211210**	**32111**	**1701**
				47.02	**47.02**	**251.3**		**32112**	
				47.03	**47.03**	**251.4**		**32113**	
				47.04	**47.04**	**251.5**			
				47.05	**47.05**	**251.6**			
						251.91			
081.	Mechanical wood pulp	71	ex9.1	47.01	47.01	251.2	211210	32113*	1701
081.1	Stone groundwood	71*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.11	Stone groundwood, unbleached	711*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.111	Stone groundwood, unbleached, coniferous	7111*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.119	Other unbleached stone groundwood	7112*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.12	Stone groundwood, bleached	712*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.121	Stone groundwood, bleached, coniferous	7121*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.129	Other bleached stone groundwood	7122*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.2	Pressurised stone groundwood	71*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.21	Pressurised stone groundwood, unbleached	711*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.211	Pressurised stone groundwood, unbleached, coniferous	7111*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.219	Other unbleached pressurised stone groundwood	7112*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.22	Pressurised stone groundwood, bleached	712*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.221	Pressurised stone groundwood, bleached, coniferous	7121*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.229	Other bleached pressurised stone groundwood	7122*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.3	Refiner mechanical pulp	71*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
081.31	Refiner mechanical pulp, unbleached	711*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.311	Refiner mechanical pulp, unbleached, coniferous	7111*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.319	Other unbleached refiner mechanical pulp	7112*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.32	Refiner mechanical pulp, bleached	712*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.321	Refiner mechanical pulp, bleached, coniferous	7121*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.329	Other bleached refiner mechanical pulp	7122*	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.4	Thermo-mechanical pulp	72	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.41	Thermo-mechanical pulp, unbleached	721	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.411	Thermo-mechanical pulp, unbleached, coniferous	7211	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.419	Other unbleached thermo-mechanical pulp	7212	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.42	Thermo-mechanical pulp, bleached	722	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.421	Thermo-mechanical pulp, bleached, coniferous	7221	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
081.429	Other bleached thermo-mechanical pulp	7222	ex9.1	47.01*	47.01*	251.2*	211210	32113*	1701
082.	Semi-chemical wood pulp	73	ex9.1	47.05	47.05	251.91	211210	32113*	1701
082.1	Semi-chemical pulp	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.11	Semi-chemical pulp, unbleached	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.111	Semi-chemical pulp, unbleached, coniferous	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.119	Other unbleached semi-chemical pulp	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.12	Semi-chemical pulp, bleached	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.121	Semi-chemical pulp, bleached, coniferous	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.129	Other bleached semi-chemical pulp	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.2	Chemi-mechanical pulp	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.21	Chemi-mechanical pulp, unbleached	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.211	Chemi-mechanical pulp, unbleached, coniferous	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
082.219	Other unbleached chemi-mechanical pulp	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.22	Chemi-mechanical pulp, bleached	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.221	Chemi-mechanical pulp, bleached, coniferous	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
082.229	Other bleached chemi-mechanical pulp	73*	ex9.1	47.05*	47.05*	251.91*	211210	32113*	1701
083.	Chemical wood pulp	74	9.2	47.03	47.03	251.4	211210	32112	1701
		75		47.04	47.04	251.5			
						251.6			
083.1	Soda or sulphate chemical wood pulp	74	9.2.1	47.03	47.03	251.4	211210	32112*	1701
						251.5			
083.11	Soda or sulphate chemical wood pulp, unbleached	741	ex9.2.1	4703.11	4703.11	251.4	211210	32112*	1701
				4703.19	4703.19				
083.111	Soda or sulphate chemical wood pulp, unbleached, coniferous	7411	ex9.2.1	4703.11	4703.11	251.41	211210	32112*	1701
083.119	Other unbleached soda or sulphate chemical wood pulp	7412	ex9.2.1	4703.19	4703.19	251.42	211210	32112*	1701
083.12	Soda or sulphate chemical wood pulp, bleached or semi-bleached	742	9.2.1.1	4703.21	4703.21	251.5	211210	32112*	1701
				4703.29	4703.29				
083.121	Soda or sulphate chemical wood pulp, bleached or semi-bleached, coniferous	7421	9.2.1.1	4703.21	4703.21	251.51	211210	32112*	1701
083.129	Other bleached or semi-bleached soda or sulphate chemical wood pulp	7422	9.2.1.1	4703.29	4703.29	251.52	211210	32112*	1701
083.2	Sulphite chemical wood pulp	75	9.2.2	47.04	47.04	251.6	211210	32112*	1701
083.21	Sulphite chemical wood pulp, unbleached	751	ex9.2.2	4704.11	4704.11	251.61	211210	32112*	1701
				4704.19	4704.19				
083.211	Sulphite chemical wood pulp, unbleached, coniferous	7511	ex9.2.2	4704.11	4704.11	251.61*	211210	32112*	1701

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
083.219	Other unbleached sulphite chemical wood pulp	7512	ex9.2.2	4704.19	4704.19	251.61*	211210	32112*	1701
083.22	Sulphite chemical wood pulp, bleached or semi-bleached	752	ex9.2.2	4704.21	4704.21	251.62	211210	32112*	1701
				4704.29	4704.29				
083.221	Sulphite chemical wood pulp, bleached or semi-bleached, coniferous	7521	ex9.2.2	4704.21	4704.21	251.62*	211210	32112*	1701
083.229	Other bleached or semi-bleached sulphite chemical wood pulp	7522	ex9.2.2	4704.29	4704.29	251.62*	211210	32112*	1701
084.	Dissolving wood pulp	76	9.3	47.02	47.02	251.3	211210	32111	1701
084.1	Sulphate dissolving wood pulp	7611	ex9.3	47.02*	47.02*	251.3*	211210	32111*	1701
084.11	Sulphate dissolving wood pulp, coniferous	7611*	ex9.3	47.02*	47.02*	251.3*	211210	32111*	1701
084.19	Other sulphate dissolving wood pulp	7611*	ex9.3	47.02*	47.02*	251.3*	211210	32111*	1701
084.2	Sulphite dissolving wood pulp	7612	ex9.3	47.02*	47.02*	251.3*	211210	32111*	1701
084.21	Sulphite dissolving wood pulp, coniferous	7612*	ex9.3	47.02*	47.02*	251.3*	211210	32111*	1701
084.29	Other sulphite dissolving wood pulp	7612*	ex9.3	47.02*	47.02*	251.3*	211210	32111*	1701
09	**OTHER PULP**	**77**	**10**	**47.02***	**47.02***	**251.3***	**211210**	**32111***	**1701**
				47.06	**47.06**	**251.92***		**32113***	
091.	Pulp from fibres other than wood	77	10.1	47.02*	47.02*	251.3*	211210	32111*	1701
		762		4706.10	4706.10	251.92*		32113*	
				4706.30	4706.30				
				4706.91	4706.91				
				4706.92	4706.92				
				4706.93	4706.93				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
092.	Recovered fibre pulp	78	10.2	4706.20	4706.20	251.92*	211210	32113*	1701
092.1	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	78*	ex10.2	4706.20*	4706.20*	251.92*	211210	32113*	1701
092.11	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard, unbleached	78*	ex10.2	4706.20*	4706.20*	251.92*	211210	32113*	1701
092.12	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard, bleached	78*	ex10.2	4706.20*	4706.20*	251.92*	211210	32113*	1701
10	**RECOVERED PAPER**	**9**	**11**	**47.07**	**47.07**	**251.1**	**211210**	**3924**	**n.a.**
101.	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	92	ex11	4707.10	4707.10	251.11	211210	3924*	n.a.
102.	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	93	ex11	4707.20	4707.20	251.12	211210	3924*	n.a.
103.	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (newspapers, journals and similar)	91	ex11	4707.30	4707.30	251.13	211210	3924*	n.a.
109.	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	94	ex11	4707.90	4707.90	251.19	211210	3924*	n.a.
11	**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD**	**8**	**12**	**48.01**	**48.01**	**641.1**	**111210**	**3212**	**1701**
				48.02	**48.02**	**641.2**	**113101**	**3213**	**1702**
				48.03	**48.03**	**641.3**	**311220**	**32142**	**1709**
				48.04	**48.04**	**641.4**	**511220**	**32143**	
				48.05	**48.05**	**641.5**	**611210**	**32149***	
				48.06	**48.06**	**641.6**	**611220**	**32151**	
				48.08	**48.08**	**641.71**	**711220**	**32198**	
				48.09	**48.09**	**641.72**		**32199***	
				48.10	**48.10**	**641.74**			
				4811.51	**4811.51**	**641.75**			

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4811.59	**4811.59**	**641.76**			
				48.12	**48.12**	**641.77**			
				48.13	**48.13**	**641.93**			
						642.41			
111.	Graphic papers	81	12.1	48.01	48.01	641.1	611220	3212	1701
		82		4802.10	4802.10	641.21	711220	32143*	
				4802.20	4802.20	641.22	611210	32149*	
				4802.54	4802.54	641.26			
				4802.55	4802.55	641.29			
				4802.56	4802.56	641.3			
				4802.57	4802.57				
				4802.58	4802.58				
				4802.61	4802.61				
				4802.62	4802.62				
				4802.69	4802.69				
				48.09	48.09				
				4810.13	4810.13				
				4810.14	4810.14				
				4810.19	4810.19				
				4810.22	4810.22				
				4810.29	4810.29				
111.1	Newsprint	81	12.1.1	48.01	48.01	641.1	611220	32121	1701
111.2	Uncoated graphic papers	822	12.1.2	4802.10	4802.10	641.21	611220	32122	1701
			12.1.3	4802.20	4802.20	641.22	711220	32129*	
				4802.54	4802.54	641.26	611210		
				4802.55	4802.55	641.29			

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4802.56	4802.56				
				4802.57	4802.57				
				4802.58	4802.58				
				4802.61	4802.61				
				4802.62	4802.62				
				4802.69	4802.69				
111.21	Uncoated graphic papers, mechanical	8221	12.1.2	4802.61	4802.61	641.29	611210	32129*	1701
				4802.62	4802.62				
				4802.69	4802.69				
111.22	Uncoated graphic papers, wood free	8222	12.1.3	4802.10	4802.10	641.21	611220	32122	1701
				4802.20	4802.20	641.22	711220	32129*	
				4802.54	4802.54	641.26	611210		
				4802.55	4802.55				
				4802.56	4802.56				
				4802.57	4802.57				
				4802.58	4802.58				
111.221	Uncoated graphic papers, wood free, hand-made paper and paperboard	8222*	ex12.1.3	4802.10	4802.10	641.21	611220	32122	1701
111.222	Uncoated graphic papers, wood free, used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	8222*	ex12.1.3	4802.20	4802.20	641.22	611220	32129*	1701
111.229	Other wood free uncoated graphic papers	8222*	ex12.1.3	4802.54	4802.54	641.26	711220	32129*	1701
				4802.55	4802.55		611210		
				4802.56	4802.56				
				4802.57	4802.57				
				4802.58	4802.58				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
111.3	Coated graphic papers	821	12.1.4	48.09	48.09	641.3	611220	32143*	1701
				4810.13	4810.13			32149*	
				4810.14	4810.14				
				4810.19	4810.19				
				4810.22	4810.22				
				4810.29	4810.29				
111.31	Coated graphic papers, mechanical	8211	ex12.1.4	4810.22	4810.22	641.34	611220	32143*	1701
				4810.29	4810.29				
111.311	Coated graphic papers, mechanical, light-weight coated paper	8211*	ex12.1.4	4810.22	4810.22	641.34*	611220	32143*	1701
111.319	Other mechanical coated graphic papers	8211*	ex12.1.4	4810.29	4810.29	641.34*	611220	32143*	1701
111.32	Coated graphic papers, woodfree	8212	ex12.1.4	48.09	48.09	641.31	611220	32143*	1701
				4810.13	4810.13	641.32		32149*	
				4810.14	4810.14				
				4810.19	4810.19				
111.321	Coated graphic papers, woodfree, carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers	8212*	ex12.1.4	48.09	48.09	641.31	611220	32149*	1701
111.329	Other wood free coated graphic papers	8212*	ex12.1.4	4810.13	4810.13	641.32	611220*	32143*	1701
				4810.14	4810.14				
				4810.19	4810.19				
112.	Sanitary and household papers	83	12.2	48.03	48.03	641.63	711220	32131	1701
112.1	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar papers	83*	ex12.2	48.03*	48.03*	641.63*	711220	32131*	1701
112.2	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	83*	ex12.2	48.03*	48.03*	641.63*	711220	32131*	1701
112.9	Other sanitary and household papers	83*	ex12.2	48.03*	48.03*	641.63*	711220	32131*	1701

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
113.	Packaging materials	84	12.3	4804.11	4804.11	641.41	611210	32132	1701
				4804.19	4804.19	641.42	611220	32133*	1702
				4804.21	4804.21	641.46	511220	32134	
				4804.29	4804.29	641.47*		32135	
				4804.31	4804.31	641.48		32136*	
				4804.39	4804.39	641.51		32137*	
				4804.42	4804.42	641.52		32142	
				4804.49	4804.49	641.53*		32151	
				4804.51	4804.51	641.54		32143*	
				4804.52	4804.52	641.59		32149*	
				4804.59	4804.59	641.61			
				4805.11	4805.11	641.62			
				4805.12	4805.12	641.64			
				4805.19	4805.19	641.69			
				4805.24	4805.24	641.71			
				4805.25	4805.25	641.72			
				4805.30	4805.30	641.74			
				4805.91	4805.91	641.75			
				4805.92	4805.92	641.76			
				4805.93	4805.93	641.77			
				4806.10	4806.10				
				4806.20	4806.20				
				4806.40	4806.40				
				48.08	48.08				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4810.31	4810.31				
				4810.32	4810.32				
				4810.39	4810.39				
				4810.92	4810.92				
				4810.99	4810.99				
				4811.51	4811.51				
				4811.59	4811.59				
113.1	Case materials	n.a.	12.3.1	4804.11	4804.11	641.41	611210	32132	1701
				4804.19	4804.19	641.51		32134	
				4805.11	4805.11	641.54		32135	
				4805.12	4805.12	641.59*		32136*	
				4805.19	4805.19				
				4805.24	4805.24				
				4805.25	4805.25				
				4805.91	4805.91				
113.11	Case materials, kraftliner	841	ex12.3.1	4804.11	4804.11	641.41	611210	32132	1701
		8411		4804.19	4804.19				
113.111	Case materials, kraftliner, unbleached	841*	ex12.3.1	4804.11	4804.11	641.41*	611210	32132*	1701
113.112	Case materials, kraftliner, bleached	841*	ex12.3.1	4804.19	4804.19	641.41*	611210	32132*	1701
		8412							
113.12	Case materials, fluting paper	842	ex12.3.1	4805.11	4805.11	641.51	611210	32134	1701
				4805.12	4805.12				
				4805.19	4805.19				
113.121	Case materials, fluting paper, semi-chemical	8421	ex12.3.1	4805.11	4805.11	641.51*	611210	32134*	1701

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
113.122	Case materials, fluting paper, straw fluting paper	8422*	ex12.3.1	4805.12	4805.12	641.51*	611210	32134*	1701
113.129	Other fluting papers	8422*	ex12.3.1	4805.19	4805.19	641.51*	611210	32134*	1701
113.13	Case materials, testliner (recycled liner board)	8441*	ex12.3.1	4805.24	4805.24	641.54	611210	32135	1701
				4805.25	4805.25				
113.19	Other case materials	n.a.	ex12.3.1	4805.91	4805.91	641.59*	611210	32136*	1701
113.2	Cartonboard	n.a.	12.3.2	4804.42	4804.42	641.47*	611210	32133*	1701
				4804.49	4804.49	641.48	611220	32136*	
				4804.51	4804.51	641.59*		32143*	
				4804.52	4804.52	641.71		32149*	
				4804.59	4804.59	641.72			
				4805.92	4805.92	641.75			
				4810.32	4810.32	641.76			
				4810.39	4810.39	641.77*			
				4810.92	4810.92				
				4811.51	4811.51				
				4811.59	4811.59				
113.21	Cartonboard, kraftpaper paper and paperboard not used for writing weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²	84411	ex12.3.2	4804.42	4804.42	641.47*	611210	32133*	1701
				4804.49	4804.49	641.75	611220	32143*	
				4810.32	4810.32	641.76			
				4810.39	4810.39				
113.22	Cartonboard, other uncoated paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²	84412	ex12.3.2	4805.92	4805.92	641.59*	611210	32136*	1701

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
113.23	Cartonboard, paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) weighing more than 150 g/m²	n.a.	ex12.3.2	4811.51	4811.51	641.71	611220	32149*	1701
				4811.59	4811.59	641.72			
113.24	Cartonboard, other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more	n.a.	ex12.3.2	4804.51	4804.51	641.48	611210	32133*	1701
				4804.52	4804.52				
				4804.59	4804.59				
113.29	Other cartonboard n.e.c.	n.a.	ex12.3.2	4810.92	4810.92	641.77*	611220	32143*	1701
113.3	Wrapping papers	843*	12.3.3	4804.21	4804.21	641.42	611210	32133*	1701
				4804.29	4804.29	641.46	511220	32136*	1702
				4804.31	4804.31	641.52	611220	32137*	
				4804.39	4804.39	641.53*		32142	
				4805.30	4805.30	641.61		32143*	
				4806.10	4806.10	641.62		32151	
				4806.20	4806.20	641.64			
				4806.40	4806.40	641.69			
				48.08	48.08	641.74			
				4810.31	4810.31	641.77*			
				4810.99	4810.99				
113.31	Wrapping papers, sack kraft paper	8431	ex12.3.3	4804.21	4804.21	641.42	611210	32133*	1701
				4804.29	4804.29				
113.311	Wrapping papers, sack kraft paper, unbleached		ex12.3.3	4804.21	4804.21	641.42*	611210	32133*	1701
113.312	Wrapping papers, sack kraft paper, bleached		ex12.3.3	4804.29	4804.29	641.42*	611210	32133*	1701
113.32	Wrapping papers, kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less	8432*	ex12.3.3	4804.31	4804.31	641.46	611210	32133*	1701
				4804.39	4804.39				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
113.321	Wrapping papers, kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less, unbleached		ex12.3.3	4804.31	4804.31	641.46*	611210	32133*	1701
113.322	Wrapping papers, kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less, bleached		ex12.3.3	4804.39	4804.39	641.46*	611210	32133*	1701
113.33	Wrapping papers, sulphite wrapping paper	8451*	ex12.3.3	4805.30	4805.30	641.52	511220	32136*	1701
113.34	Wrapping papers, vegetable parchment	8451*	ex12.3.3	4806.10	4806.10	641.53*	611220	32137*	1701
113.35	Wrapping papers, greaseproof papers	8451*	ex12.3.3	4806.20	4806.20	641.53*	611220	32137*	1701
113.36	Wrapping papers, glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	8451*	ex12.3.3	4806.40	4806.40	641.53*	611220	32137*	1701
113.37	Wrapping papers, corrugated paper and paperboard		ex12.3.3	4808.10	4808.10	641.64	611220	32151	1702
113.38	Wrapping papers, kraft paper creped or crinkled	8432*	ex12.3.3	4808.40	4808.40	641.61	611220	32133*	1701
						641.62			
113.39	Other wrapping papers n.e.c.	8451*	ex12.3.3	4808.90	4808.90	641.69	611220	32142	1701
				4810.31	4810.31	641.74		32143*	
				4810.99	4810.99	641.77*			
113.9	Other papers mainly for packaging	n.a.	12.3.4	4805.93	4805.93	641.59*	611210	32136*	1701
113.91	Other uncoated paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more	n.a.	ex12.3.4	4805.93*	4805.93*	641.59*	611210	32136*	1701
113.99	Other papers mainly for packaging n.e.c.	n.a.	ex12.3.4	4805.93*	4805.93*	641.59*	611210	32136*	1701
114.	Other paper and paperboard	85	12.4	4802.40	4802.40	641.24	311220	32129*	1701
				4804.41	4804.41	642.41	611210	32133*	1709
				4805.40	4805.40	641.47*	611220	32136*	
				4805.50	4805.50	641.53*	113101	32137*	
				4806.30	4806.30	641.55	111210	32198	
				48.12	48.12	641.56		32199*	
				48.13	48.13	641.93			

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
114.1	Other paper and paperboard, wallpaper base	85*	ex12.4	4802.40	4802.40	641.24	311220	32129*	1701
114.2	Other paper and paperboard, filter paper and paperboard	85*	ex12.4	4805.40	4805.40	641.56*	611210	32136*	1701
114.3	Other paper and paperboard, felt paper and paperboard	85*	ex12.4	4805.50	4805.50	641.56*	611210	32136*	1701
114.4	Other paper and paperboard, tracing papers	85*	ex12.4	4806.30	4806.30	641.53*	611220	32137*	1701
114.5	Other paper and paperboard, filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	85*	ex12.4	48.12	48.12	641.93	611220	32198	1709
114.6	Other paper and paperboard, cigarette paper	85*	ex12.4	48.13	48.13	642.41	113101	32199*	1701
						641.55	111210	32136*	1709
114.9	Other paper and paperboard n.e.c.	85*	ex12.4	4804.41	4804.41	641.47*	611210	32133*	1701
12	**CORK**	**10**	**n.a.**	**45.00**	**45.00**	**244.0**	**1111**	**0322**	**0230**
						633.1	**311210**	**31921**	**1629**
						633.2		**31922**	
121.	Natural cork	101	n.a.	45.01	45.01	244.0	1111	0322	0230
				45.02	45.02	633.1	311210	31921*	1629
				45.03	45.03			31922*	
121.1	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	1011	n.a.	4501.10	4501.10	244.03	1111	0322	0230
		1012							
		1021							
		1022							
121.2	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip	1011	n.a.	45.02	45.02	244.02	1111	31921*	1629
		1012							
121.3	Articles of natural cork	1013*	n.a.	45.03	45.03	633.1	311210	31922*	1629

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
121.31	Articles of natural cork, corks and stoppers	1013*	n.a.	4503.10	4503.10	633.11	311210	31922*	1629
121.39	Other articles of natural cork	1013*	n.a.	4503.90	4503.90	633.19	311210	31922*	1629
121.4	Waste of natural or agglomerated cork	1013*	n.a.	4501.90*	4501.90*	244.04*	1111	31921*	1629
121.5	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	1013*	n.a.	4501.90*	4501.90*	244.04*	1111	31921*	1629
122.	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork	1031	n.a.	45.04	45.04	633.2	311210	31922*	1629
122.1	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, with a binding substance	1031*	n.a.	45.04*	45.04*	633.2*	311210	31922*	1629
122.11	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, with a binding substance, blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	1031*	n.a.	4504.10*	4504.10*	633.21*	311210	31922*	1629
122.12	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, with a binding substance, corks and stoppers	1031*	n.a.	4504.90*	4504.90*	633.29*	311210	31922*	1629
122.13	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, with a binding substance, gaskets, washers and other seals of agglomerated cork, for civil aircraft	1031*	n.a.	4504.90*	4504.90*	633.29*	311210	31922*	1629
122.19	Other agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, with a binding substance	1031*	n.a.	4504.90*	4504.90*	633.29*	311210	31922*	1629
122.2	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, without a binding substance	1031*	n.a.	45.04*	45.04*	633.2*	311210	31922*	1629
122.21	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, without a binding substance, blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	1031*	n.a.	4504.10*	4504.10*	633.21*	311210	31922*	1629
122.22	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, without a binding substance, corks and stoppers	1031*	n.a.	4504.90*	4504.90*	633.29*	311210	31922*	1629

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
122.23	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, without a binding substance, gaskets, washers and other seals of agglomerated cork, for civil aircraft	1031*	n.a.	4504.90*	4504.90*	633.29*	311210	31922*	1629
122.29	Other agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, without a binding substance	1031*	n.a.	4504.90*	4504.90*	633.29*	311210	31922*	1629
13	**SECONDARY WOOD PRODUCTS**	**n.a.**	**13**	**4409.10**	**4409.10**	**248.3**	**311210**	**31211**	**1610**
				4409.22	**4409.22**	**248.5***	**511220**	**31219**	**1622**
				4409.29	**4409.29**	**635.1**	**313202**	**31600**	**1623**
				44.14	**44.14**	**635.2**	**311220**	**31700**	**1629**
				44.15	**44.15**	**635.3**	**312010**	**31911**	**2930**
				44.16	**44.16**	**635.4**		**31912**	**3100**
				44.17	**44.17**	**635.9**		**31913**	
				4418.10	**4418.11**	**811.0***		**31914***	
				4418.20	**4418.19**	**821.14***		**38111***	
				4418.40	**4418.21**	**821.15***		**38112***	
				4418.50	**4418.29**	**821.16**		**38122**	
				4418.60	**4418.30**	**821.19***		**38130**	
				4418.74	**4418.40**	**821.5**		**38140***	
				4418.75	**4418.50**	**821.8***		**38160***	
				4418.79	**4418.74**			**38701**	
				4418.99*	**4418.75**				
				4419.90	**4418.79**				
				44.20	**4418.81**				
				4421.10	**4418.82**				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
				4421.99	**4418.83**				
				9401.30*	**4418.89**				
				9401.40*	**4418.99***				
				9401.61	**4419.20**				
				9401.69	**4419.90**				
				9401.90*	**44.20**				
				9403.30	**4421.10**				
				9403.40	**4421.20**				
				9403.50	**4421.99**				
				9403.60	**9401.31**				
				9403.90*	**9401.41**				
				9406.10	**9401.61**				
					9401.69				
					9401.91				
					9403.30				
					9403.40				
					9403.50				
					9403.60				
					9403.91				
					9406.10				
131.	Further processed sawnwood	n.a.	13.1	4409.10	4409.10	248.3	311210	31211	1610
				4409.22	4409.22	248.5*		31219	
				4409.29	4409.29				
131.1	Further processed sawnwood, coniferous	n.a.	13.1.C	4409.10	4409.10	248.3	311210	31211	1610

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
131.11	Further processed sawnwood, coniferous, boards with rounded edges or ends	n.a.	ex13.1.C	4409.10*	4409.10*	248.3*	311210	31211*	1610
131.12	Further processed sawnwood, coniferous, V-jointed wood	n.a.	ex13.1.C	4409.10*	4409.10*	248.3*	311210	31211*	1610
131.13	Further processed sawnwood, coniferous, beaded wood	n.a.	ex13.1.C	4409.10*	4409.10*	248.3*	311210	31211*	1610
131.14	Further processed sawnwood, coniferous, moulded wood	n.a.	ex13.1.C	4409.10*	4409.10*	248.3*	311210	31211*	1610
131.15	Further processed sawnwood, coniferous, rounded wood	n.a.	ex13.1.C	4409.10*	4409.10*	248.3*	311210	31211*	1610
131.16	Further processed sawnwood, coniferous, thermowood and torrefied sawnwood	n.a.	ex13.1.C	4409.10*	4409.10*	248.3*	311210	31211*	1610
131.19	Other coniferous further processed sawnwood	n.a.	ex13.1.C	4409.10*	4409.10*	248.3*	311210	31211*	1610
131.2	Further processed sawnwood, tropical non-coniferous	n.a.	13.1.NC.T	4409.22	4409.22	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.21	Further processed sawnwood, tropical non-coniferous, boards with rounded edges or ends	n.a.	ex13.1.NC.T	4409.22*	4409.22*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.22	Further processed sawnwood, tropical non-coniferous, V-jointed wood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC.T	4409.22*	4409.22*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.23	Further processed sawnwood, tropical non-coniferous, beaded wood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC.T	4409.22*	4409.22*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.24	Further processed sawnwood, tropical non-coniferous, moulded wood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC.T	4409.22*	4409.22*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.25	Further processed sawnwood, tropical non-coniferous, rounded wood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC.T	4409.22*	4409.22*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.26	Further processed sawnwood, tropical non-coniferous, thermowood and torrefied sawnwood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC.T	4409.22*	4409.22*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
131.29	Other tropical non-coniferous further processed sawnwood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC.T	4409.22*	4409.22*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.9	Other further processed sawnwood	n.a.	13.1.NC	4409.29	4409.29	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.91	Other further processed sawnwood, boards with rounded edges or ends	n.a.	ex13.1.NC	4409.29*	4409.29*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.92	Other further processed sawnwood, V-jointed wood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC	4409.29*	4409.29*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.93	Other further processed sawnwood, beaded wood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC	4409.29*	4409.29*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.94	Other further processed sawnwood, moulded wood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC	4409.29*	4409.29*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.95	Other further processed sawnwood, rounded wood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC	4409.29*	4409.29*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.96	Other further processed sawnwood, thermowood and torrefied sawnwood	n.a.	ex13.1.NC	4409.29*	4409.29*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
131.99	Other further processed sawnwood n.e.c.	n.a.	ex13.1.NC	4409.29*	4409.29*	248.5*	311210	31219*	1610
132.	Wooden wrapping and packaging material	n.a.	13.2	44.15	44.15	635.1	511220	31700	1623
				44.16	44.16	635.2			
132.1	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	n.a.	ex13.2	4415.10*	4415.10*	635.11*	511220	31700*	1623
132.2	Cable drums	n.a.	ex13.2	4415.10*	4415.10*	635.11*	511220	31700*	1623
132.3	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	n.a.	ex13.2	4415.20*	4415.20*	635.12*	511220	31700*	1623
132.4	Pallet collars	n.a.	ex13.2	4415.20*	4415.20*	635.12*	511220	31700*	1623
132.5	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products	n.a.	ex13.2	44.16*	44.16*	635.2*	511220	31700*	1623
132.6	Parts of coopers' products from wood, including staves	n.a.	ex13.2	44.16*	44.16*	635.2*	511220	31700*	1623
132.9	Other wooden wrapping and packaging material	n.a.	ex13.2	44.15*	44.15*	635.1*	511220	31700*	1623
				44.16*	44.16*	635.2*			

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
133.	Wood products for domestic/decorative use	n.a.	13.3	44.14	44.14	635.4	313202	31912	1629
				4419.90	4419.20			31913	
					4419.90			31914*	
				44.20	44.20				
133.1	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	n.a.	ex13.3	44.14	44.14	635.41	313202	31914*	1629
133.11	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects, tropical non-coniferous	n.a.	ex13.3	44.14*	4414.10	635.41*	313202	31914*	1629
133.19	Other Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	n.a.	ex13.3	44.14*	4414.90	635.41*	313202	31914*	1629
133.2	Tableware and kitchenware	n.a.	ex13.3	4419.90	4419.20	635.42	313202	31912	1629
					4419.90				
133.21	Tableware and kitchenware, tropical non-coniferous	n.a.	ex13.3	4419.90*	4419.20	635.42*	313202	31912*	1629
133.29	Other Tableware and kitchenware	n.a.	ex13.3	4419.90*	4419.90	635.42*	313202	31912*	1629
133.3	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	n.a.	ex13.3	4420.90*	4420.90*	635.49*	313202	31913*	1629
133.4	Caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery	n.a.	ex13.3	4420.90*	4420.90*	635.49*	313202	31913*	1629
133.5	Statuettes and other ornaments	n.a.	ex13.3	4420.10	4420.11	635.49*	313202	31913*	1629
					4420.19				
133.51	Statuettes and other ornaments, tropical non-coniferous	n.a.	ex13.3	4420.10*	4420.11	635.49*	313202	31913*	1629
133.59	Other Statuettes and other ornaments	n.a.	ex13.3	4420.10*	4420.19	635.49*	313202	31913*	1629
133.9	Other wood products for domestic or decorative use	n.a.	ex13.3	4420.90*	4420.90*	635.49*	313202	31913*	1629
134.	Other manufactured wood products	n.a.	13.7	44.17	44.17	635.9	311210	31911	1629
				4421.10	4421.10		313202	31914*	
				4421.99	4421.20				
					4421.99				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
134.1	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles	n.a.	ex13.7	44.17*	44.17*	635.91*	311210	31911*	1629
134.2	Broom or brush bodies and handles	n.a.	ex13.7	44.17*	44.17*	635.91*	311210	31911*	1629
134.3	Boot or shoe lasts and trees	n.a.	ex13.7	44.17*	44.17*	635.91*	311210	31911*	1629
134.4	Clothes hangers	n.a.	ex13.7	4421.10	4421.10	635.99*	313202	31914*	1629
134.5	Coffins	n.a.	ex13.7	4421.99*	4421.20	635.99*	311210	31914*	1629
134.9	Other manufactured wood products n.e.c.	n.a.	ex13.7	4421.99*	4421.99	635.99*	311210	31914*	1629
135.	Builder's joinery and carpentry of wood	n.a.	13.4	4418.10	4418.11	635.3	311210	31600	1622
				4418.20	4418.19				
				4418.40	4418.21				
				4418.50	4418.29				
				4418.60	4418.30				
				4418.74	4418.40				
				4418.75	4418.50				
				4418.79	4418.74				
				4418.99*	4418.75				
					4418.79				
					4418.81				
					4418.82				
					4418.83				
					4418.89				
					4418.99				
135.1	Windows, French-windows and their frames	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.10	4418.11	635.31	311210	31600*	1622
					4418.19				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
135.11	Windows, French-windows and their frames, tropical non-coniferous	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.10*	4418.11	635.31*	311210	31600*	1622
135.19	Windows, French-windows and their frames, other	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.10*	4418.19	635.31*	311210	31600*	1622
135.2	Doors and their frames and thresholds	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.20	4418.21	635.32	311210	31600*	1622
					4418.29				
135.21	Doors and their frames and thresholds, tropical non-coniferous	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.20*	4418.21	635.32*	311210	31600*	1622
135.29	Doors and their frames and thresholds, other	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.20*	4418.29	635.32*	311210	31600*	1622
135.3	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.40	4418.40	635.39*	311210	31600*	1622
135.4	Shingles and shakes	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.50	4418.50	635.33	311210	31600*	1622
135.5	Posts and beams	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.60	4418.30	635.39*	311210	31600*	1622
135.6	Assembled flooring panels	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.74	4418.74	635.34*	311210	31600*	1622
				4418.75	4418.75				
				4418.79	4418.79				
135.7	Engineered structural timber products	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.99*	4418.81	635.39*	311210	31600*	1622
					4418.82				
					4418.83				
					4418.89				
135.71	Glue-laminated timber (GLULAM)	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.99*	4418.81	635.39*	311210	31600*	1622
135.72	Cross - laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.99*	4418.82	635.39*	311210	31600*	1622
135.73	I-beams	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.99*	4418.83	635.39*	311210	31600*	1622
135.79	Other Engineered structural timber products	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.99*	4418.89	635.39*	311210	31600*	1622
135.9	Other builder's joinery and carpentry of wood	n.a.	ex13.4	4418.99*	4418.99	635.39*	311210	31600*	1622

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
136.	Wooden furniture	n.a.	13.5	9401.30*	9401.31	821.14*	313202	38111*	2930
				9401.40*	9401.41	821.15*	311220	38112*	3100
				9401.61	9401.61	821.16	312010	38160*	
				9401.69	9401.69	821.19*	313202	38122	
				9401.90*	9401.91	821.5		38130	
				9403.30	9403.30	821.8*		38140*	
				9403.40	9403.40			38160	
				9403.50	9403.50				
				9403.60	9403.60				
				9403.90*	9403.91				
136.1	Wood swivel seats with variable height adjustment	n.a.	ex13.5	9401.30*	9401.31	821.14*	313202	38111*	2930
136.2	Wood seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	n.a.	ex13.5	9401.40*	9401.41	821.15*	313202	38112*	3100
136.3	Other seats with wooden frames	n.a.	ex13.5	9401.61	9401.61	821.16	313202	38112*	3100
				9401.69	9401.69				
136.4	Wooden parts of seats	n.a.	ex13.5	9401.90*	9401.91	821.19*	311220	38160*	3100
136.5	Wooden furniture	n.a.	ex13.5	9403.30	9403.30	821.5	312010	38122	3100
				9403.40	9403.40		313202	38130	
				9403.50	9403.50			38140*	
				9403.60	9403.60				
136.51	Wooden furniture, used in offices	n.a.	ex13.5	9403.30	9403.30	821.51	312010	38122	3100
136.52	Wooden furniture, used in the kitchen	n.a.	ex13.5	9403.40	9403.40	821.53	313202	38130	3100
136.53	Wooden furniture, used in the bedroom	n.a.	ex13.5	9403.50	9403.50	821.55	313202	38140*	3100
136.59	Wooden furniture n.e.c.	n.a.	ex13.5	9403.60	9403.60	821.59	313202	38140*	3100
136.6	Wood parts of the furniture	n.a.	ex13.5	9403.90*	9403.91	821.8*	311220	38160*	3100

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding							(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
137.	Prefabricated buildings of wood	n.a.	13.6	9406.10	9406.10	811.0*	311220	38701	1622
137.1	Prefabricated buildings, of wood, complete buildings, fully assembled	n.a.	ex13.6	9406.10*	9406.10*	811.0*	311220	38701*	1622
137.2	Prefabricated buildings, of wood, complete buildings, unassembled	n.a.	ex13.6	9406.10*	9406.10*	811.0*	311220	38701*	1622
137.3	Prefabricated buildings, of wood, incomplete buildings	n.a.	ex13.6	9406.10*	9406.10*	811.0*	311220	38701*	1622
14	**SECONDARY PAPER PRODUCTS**	**n.a.**	**14**	**48.07**	**48.07**	**641.73**	**611220**	**32141**	**1701**
				4811.10	**4811.10**	**641.78**	**311220**	**32149***	**1702**
				4811.41	**4811.41**	**641.79**	**613101**	**32152**	**1709**
				4811.49	**4811.49**	**641.92**	**613201**	**32153**	
				4811.60	**4811.60**	**641.94**	**613202**	**32191**	
				4811.90	**4811.90**	**642.1**	**713101**	**32192**	
				48.14	**48.14**	**642.2**	**713201**	**32193**	
				48.16	**48.16**	**642.3**	**511220**	**32194**	
				48.17	**48.17**	**642.42**	**313201**	**32197**	
				48.18	**48.18**	**642.43**	**611210**	**32199***	
				48.19	**48.19**	**642.45**	**711220**	**32700**	
				48.20	**48.20**	**642.91**			
				48.21	**48.21**	**642.93***			
				48.22	**48.22**	**642.94**			
				4823.20	**4823.20**	**642.95**			
				4823.40	**4823.40**	**642.99**			
				4823.69	**4823.69**	**892.81**			
				4823.70	**4823.70**				
				4823.90	**4823.90**				
				96.19	**96.19**				

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
141.	Composite paper and paperboard	8452*	14.1	48.07	48.07	641.92	611220	32141	1701
142.	Special coated paper and pulp products	n.a.	14.2	4811.10	4811.10	641.73	611220	32149*	1701
				4811.41	4811.41	641.78			
				4811.49	4811.49	641.79			
				4811.60	4811.60				
				4811.90	4811.90				
142.1	Special coated paper, tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	n.a.	ex14.2	4811.10	4811.10	641.73	611220	32149*	1701
142.2	Special coated paper, gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard	n.a.	ex14.2	4811.41	4811.41	641.78	611220	32149*	1701
				4811.49	4811.49				
142.21	Special coated paper, gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard, self-adhesive	n.a.	ex14.2	4811.41	4811.41	641.78*	611220	32149*	1701
142.29	Other special coated gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard	n.a.	ex14.2	4811.49	4811.49	641.78*	611220	32149*	1701
142.3	Special coated paper, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	n.a.	ex14.2	4811.60	4811.60	641.79*	611220	32149*	1701
142.9	Other special coated paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	n.a.	ex14.2	4811.90	4811.90	641.79*	611220	32149*	1701
143.	Carbon paper and copying paper ready for use	n.a.	ex14.5	48.16	48.16	642.42	611220	32191	1709
143.1	Carbon or similar copying papers	n.a.	ex14.5	4816.90*	4816.90*	642.42*	611220	32191*	1709
143.2	Self-copy paper	n.a.	ex14.5	4816.20	4816.20	642.42*	611220	32191*	1709
143.3	Heat transfer papers	n.a.	ex14.5	4816.90*	4816.90*	642.42*	611220	32191*	1709
143.4	Paper for duplicator stencils and duplicator stencils	n.a.	ex14.5	4816.90*	4816.90*	642.42*	611220	32191*	1709
143.5	Paper for offset plates and offset plates	n.a.	ex14.5	4816.90*	4816.90*	642.42*	611220	32191*	1709

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
143.9	Other carbon paper and copying paper ready for use	n.a.	ex14.5	4816.90*	4816.90*	642.42*	611220	32191*	1709
144.	Household and sanitary paper ready for use	n.a.	14.3	48.18	48.18	642.43	713101	32193	1709
				96.19	96.19	642.94	713201	32196	
						642.95	711220		
144.1	Toilet paper	n.a.	ex14.3	4818.10	4818.10	642.43	713101	32193*	1709
144.2	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	n.a.	ex14.3	4818.20	4818.20	642.94*	713101	32193*	1709
144.3	Tablecloths and serviettes	n.a.	ex14.3	4818.30	4818.30	642.94*	713201	32193*	1709
144.4	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners	n.a.	ex14.3	96.19	96.19	642.95	711220	32196	1709
144.5	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	n.a.	ex14.3	4818.50	4818.50	642.94*	713201	32193*	1709
144.9	Other household and sanitary paper ready for use	n.a.	ex14.3	4818.90	4818.90	642.94*	713201	32193*	1709
145.	Packaging cartons, boxes, etc.	n.a.	14.4	48.19	48.19	642.1	511220	32152	1702
								32153	
145.1	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	n.a.	ex14.4	4819.10	4819.10	642.11	511220	32153*	1702
145.2	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	n.a.	ex14.4	4819.20	4819.20	642.12	511220	32153*	1702
145.3	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	n.a.	ex14.4	4819.30	4819.30	642.13	511220	32152*	1702
145.4	Other sacks and bags, including cones	n.a.	ex14.4	4819.40	4819.40	642.14	511220	32152*	1702
145.5	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	n.a.	ex14.4	4819.50	4819.50	642.15	511220	32153*	1702
145.6	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles	n.a.	ex14.4	4819.60	4819.60	642.16	511220	32153*	1702

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
146.	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use	n.a.	ex14.5	48.14	48.14	641.94	311220	32194	1709
				48.17	48.17	642.2	313201	32192	
				48.20	48.20	642.3	511220	32700	
				48.21	48.21	642.45	611210	32197	
				48.22	48.22	642.91	611220	32199*	
				4823.20	4823.20	642.93*	613101		
				4823.40	4823.40	642.99	613201		
				4823.69	4823.69	892.81	613202		
				4823.70	4823.70		713101		
				4823.90	4823.90				
146.1	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings	n.a.	ex14.5	4814.20	4814.20	641.94*	311220	32194*	1709
146.2	Window transparencies of paper	n.a.	ex14.5	4814.90	4814.90	641.94*	311220	32194*	1709
146.3	Paper and paperboard stationery	n.a.	ex14.5	48.17	48.17	642.2	611220	32192	1709
				48.20	48.20	642.3	613101	32700	
							613201		
							613202		
							713101		
146.31	Paper and paperboard stationery, envelopes	n.a.	ex14.5	4817.10	4817.10	642.21	613101	32192*	1709
146.32	Paper and paperboard stationery, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	n.a.	ex14.5	4817.20	4817.20	642.22	613201	32192*	1709
146.33	Paper and paperboard stationery, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums	n.a.	ex14.5	4817.30	4817.30	642.23	613201	32192*	1709
146.34	Paper and paperboard stationery, registers, account books, note books, order books and similar	n.a.	ex14.5	4820.10	4820.10	642.31	611220	32700*	1709

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding						(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
146.35	Paper and paperboard stationery, exercise books	n.a.	ex14.5	4820.20	4820.20	642.32	713101	32700*	1709
146.36	Paper and paperboard stationery, binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	n.a.	ex14.5	4820.30	4820.30	642.33	611220	32700*	1709
146.37	Paper and paperboard stationery, manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	n.a.	ex14.5	4820.40	4820.40	642.34	611220	32700*	1709
146.38	Paper and paperboard stationery, albums for samples or for collections	n.a.	ex14.5	4820.50	4820.50	642.35	613202	32700*	1709
146.39	Other paper and paperboard stationery	n.a.	ex14.5	4820.90	4820.90	642.39	611220	32700*	1709
146.4	Paper and paperboard labels	n.a.	ex14.5	48.21	48.21	892.81	611220	32197	1709
146.41	Printed paper and paperboard labels	n.a.	ex14.5	4821.10	4821.10	892.81*	611220	32197*	1709
146.49	Other paper and paperboard labels	n.a.	ex14.5	4821.90	4821.90	892.81*	611220	32197*	1709
146.5	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	n.a.	ex14.5	48.22	48.22	642.91	511220	32199*	1709
							611220		
146.51	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, used for winding textile yarn	n.a.	ex14.5	4822.10	4822.10	642.91*	511220	32199*	1709
146.59	Other bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	n.a.	ex14.5	4822.90	4822.90	642.91*	611220	32199*	1709
146.9	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use	n.a.	ex14.5	4823.20	4823.20	642.45	313201	32199*	1709
				4823.40	4823.40	642.93*	611210		
				4823.69	4823.69	642.99	611220		
				4823.70	4823.70				
				4823.90	4823.90				
146.91	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use, filter paper and paperboard	n.a.	14.5.3	4823.20	4823.20	642.45	611220	32199*	1709

Classification of forest products 2022		Corresponding				(an asterisk "*" or "ex" indicate partial link)			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FAO 1982	JQ 2019	HS 2017	HS 2022	SITC 4	BEC 5	CPC 2.1	ISIC 4
146.92	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use, rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	n.a.	ex14.5	4823.40	4823.40	642.99*	611220	32199*	1709
146.93	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use, trays, dishes, plates, cups and similar	n.a.	ex14.5	4823.69	4823.69	642.93*	313201	32199*	1709
146.94	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use, moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	n.a.	14.5.2	4823.70	4823.70	642.99*	611210	32199*	1709
146.95	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use, printing and writing papers ready for use	n.a.	14.5.1	4823.90*	4823.90*	642.99*	611210	32199*	1709
146.99	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use n.e.c.	n.a.	ex14.5	4823.90*	4823.90*	642.99*	611210	32199*	1709

7. Annex II
Detailed definitions of forest products

Code	Description and Definition
01	**WOOD IN THE ROUGH (ROUNDWOOD)** All roundwood felled or otherwise harvested and removed. It comprises all wood obtained from removals, i.e. the quantities removed from forests and from trees outside the forest, including wood recovered from natural, felling and logging losses during the period, calendar year or forest year. It includes all wood removed with or without bark, including wood removed in its round form, or split, roughly squared or in other form (e.g. branches, roots, stumps and burls, where these are harvested) and wood that is roughly shaped or pointed. It is an aggregate comprising wood fuel, including wood for charcoal and industrial roundwood (wood in the rough).
	Coniferous All woods derived from trees classified botanically as *Gymnospermae*, e.g. *Abies* spp., *Araucaria* spp., *Cedrus* spp., *Chamaecyparis* spp., *Cupressus* spp., *Larix* spp., *Picea* spp., *Pinus* spp., *Thuja* spp., *Tsuga* spp., etc. These are generally referred to as softwoods.
	Non-coniferous All woods derived from trees classified botanically as *Angiospermae*, e.g. *Acer* spp., *Dipterocarpus* spp., *Entandrophragma* spp., *Eucalyptus* spp., *Fagus* spp., *Populus* spp., *Quercus* spp., *Shorea* spp., *Swietenia* spp., *Tectona* spp., etc. These are generally referred to as broadleaves or hardwoods.
	Non-coniferous tropical Tropical timber is defined in the International Tropical Timber Agreement (1994) as follows: "Non-coniferous tropical wood for industrial uses, which grows or is produced in the countries situated between the Tropic of Cancer and the Tropic of Capricorn. The term covers logs, sawnwood, veneer sheets and plywood. Plywood which includes in some measure conifers of tropical origin shall also be covered by the definition."
	Non-coniferous other All woods derived from trees classified botanically as *Angiospermae*, e.g. *Acer* spp., *Eucalyptus* spp., *Fagus* spp., *Populus* spp., *Quercus* spp., etc. other than tropical.
011. 011.1 011.9	**Wood fuel (including wood for charcoal)** Roundwood that will be used as fuel for purposes such as cooking, heating or power production. **It includes** wood harvested from main stems, branches and other parts of trees (where these are harvested for fuel) and wood that will be used for the production of charcoal (e.g. in pit kilns and portable ovens), wood pellets and other agglomerates. It also includes wood chips to be used for fuel that are made directly (i.e. in the forest) from roundwood. **It excludes** wood charcoal, pellets and other agglomerates.
011.1 011.11 011.12 011.19	Wood fuel from the main stem and branches It includes wood from main stem and branches where these are harvested for fuel. It also includes wood chips to be used for fuel that are made directly (i.e. in the forest) from roundwood.
011.9 011.91 011.92 011.93	Other wood fuel It includes wood from other parts than main stem and branches where these are harvested for fuel, e.g. tops, small branches and twigs, stumps and roots, bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough.

Code	Description and Definition
012.	**Wood in the rough, other than wood fuel** Wood in the rough that will be used in the production of other goods and services (except as a source of fuel).
012.1	Wood in the rough from the main stem and branches Wood in the rough from the main stem and branches that will be used in the production of other goods and services (except as a source of fuel). It includes sawlogs and veneer logs; pulpwood, round and split; and other industrial roundwood.
012.11 012.111 012.112 012.119	Sawlogs and veneer logs Roundwood that will be sawn (or chipped) lengthways for the manufacture of sawnwood or railway sleepers (ties) or used for the production of veneer (mainly by peeling or slicing). It includes: roundwood (whether or not it is roughly squared) that will be used for these purposes; shingle bolts and stave bolts; match billets and other special types of roundwood (e.g. burls and roots, etc.) used for veneer production.
012.12 012.121 012.122 012.129	Pulpwood, round and split and wood for wood-based panels Roundwood that will be used for the production of pulp, particleboard, oriented strand board (OSB) or fibreboard. **It includes:** roundwood (with or without bark) that will be used for these purposes in its round form or as splitwood or wood chips made directly (i.e. in the forest) from roundwood.
012.13 012.131 012.132 012.139	Other industrial roundwood Industrial roundwood (wood in the rough) other than sawlogs, veneer logs and/or pulpwood. **It includes** roundwood that will be used for poles, piling, posts, fencing, pitprops, tanning, distillation and match blocks, etc.
012.2	Wood in the rough other than from the main stem and branches Includes tops, small branches, twigs, stumps, roots and bark removed in the forest that will be used in the production of other goods and services (except as a source of fuel).
012.21 012.211 012.212 012.219	Tops, small branches and twigs Includes tops, small branches and twigs from felled trees. The lower limit of the top (the upper limit of the stem) will vary according to local logging practices.
012.22 012.221 012.222 012.229	Stumps and roots Includes all the biomass of the tree below the separation of the harvested stem. The height of this cut will vary according to local practices and conditions.
012.23 012.231 012.232 012.239	Bark separated in the forest from wood in the rough Includes all bark removed from the sterns or other parts of the tree during harvesting operations, as well as bark removed at the lower landing. It can be used for horticulture purposes or for other uses.
02	**WOOD SIMPLY WORKED OR PROCESSED** This section includes wood charcoal; roughly trimmed wood suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles etc.; wood wool and wood flour.
021. 021.1 021.9	**Wood charcoal** Wood carbonised by partial combustion or the application of heat from external sources. It can be in the form of blocks, sticks or in granules or powder, or agglomerated with tar or other substances in briquettes, tablets, balls, etc. **It includes:** charcoal used as a fuel or for other uses, e.g. as a reduction agent in metallurgy or as an absorption or filtration medium.
022. 022.1 022.9	**Torrefied wood** It includes wood chips and wood pellets that were torrefied. In the torrefaction process, biomass is heated to a temperature of approx. 250-350°C in an atmosphere with low oxygen concentrations, so that all moisture is removed as well as a fraction of the volatile matter of the dry biomass. Due to the substantial weight loss and a relatively smaller loss of calorific content, the heating value of processed biomass per mass unit increases significantly in the process.

Code	Description and Definition
023. 023.1 023.9	**Roundwood treated with preservatives** This group covers products which have been treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives, in order to increase their resistance. It excludes: products treated with substances for the purpose of simply maintaining them during shipment or storage, torrrefied pellets
023.11 023.91	Poles Straight pieces, usually of 5 m or more in length. They are used principally to support telephone, telegraph and electrical or transmission lines and for scaffolding.
023.12 023.92	Piling Long straight pieces, suitable for driving into the ground under impact. They are used principally in construction of harbour works and underpinning for bridges and buildings.
023.13 023.93	Posts Round, hewn, squared or split wood, usually less than 3 m in length, but possibly up to 5 m used for fencing, guard rails and the like.
023.19 023.99	For other uses n.e.c. Roundwood treated with preservatives, other than poles, pilings and posts.
024. 024.1 024.9	**Roughly trimmed wood** **It includes:** Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walkingsticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like. It includes also wood shavings, which are used in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids.
024.11 024.91	Hoopwood Hoopwood cover split rods of willow, hazel, birch, etc., which are used in the manufacture of barrel hoops, hurdles, etc.
024.12 024.92	Split poles This products incorporate stems or branches of trees split along the length. They are used as supports in horticulture, agriculture, for fencing, etc.
024.13 024.93	Pointed piles, pickets and stakes (including fence posts) This class cover round or split poles, pointed at the ends, which can be peeled or impregnated with preservative.
024.14 024.94	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked Products of different length and thickness which serve as a raw material for the next manufacture of walkingsticks, whips, umbrellas, handles for tools, etc.,
024.15 024.95	Chipwood This product encompasses flexible, narrow, thin and even strips of wood suitable for plaiting or for making sieves, chip-boxes, match-boxes, etc. It is produced by slicing, peeling or it is sawned.
024.19 024.99	Other n.e.c. These products also cover e.g. wood shavings, which are used in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids.
025. 025.1 025.9	**Wood wool** Wood wool is a product consists of wood slivers, curled or twisted, which have regular size, thickness and length. It is cut from logs (poplar, coniferous tree species) and is mainly used in packaging, for cooling pads in home evaporative cooling systems known as swamp coolers, for erosion control mats, and as a raw material for the production of other products such as bonded wood wool boards and used as stuffing for stuffed animals.

Code	Description and Definition
026. 026.1 026.9	**Wood flour** Wood flour is finely pulverized wood that has a consistency fairly equal to sand or sawdust, but can vary considerably, with particles ranging in size from a fine powder to roughly the size of a grain of rice. It is commonly used as a filler in thermosetting resins such as bakelite, and in linoleum floor coverings. Wood flour is also the main ingredient in wood-plastic composite products such as decks and roofs.
027.	**Wood fuel simply worked** Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms.
027.11 027.91	Split (Firewood) Split logs or billets.
027.19 027.99	Other wood fuel simply worked n.e.c. Twigs, faggots, rough sticks, tree stumps and roots.
03	**WOOD CHIPS AND PARTICLES, RESIDUES AND RECOVERABLE WOOD PRODUCTS**
031	**Wood residues (including wood for agglomerates)** Other wood processing co-products that has not been reduced to chips or particles and has not been agglomerated. These residues may often serve as raw material for the manufacture of certain forest products, notably pulp, particle board and fibreboard and may always be used as a source of energy.
031.1 031.11 031.19	Solid wood processing residues Pieces of wood arising during processing, which have not been broken down into chips, sawdust, shavings or smaller particles. These pieces are suitable as raw material for the manufacture of pulp, particle board, fibreboard, etc. This category includes for example sawmill rejects, slabs, edgings and trimmings, veneer log cores, veneer rejects, sawdust, residues from carpentry and joinery production, etc. Excluded are bark and contaminated residues.
031.2 031.21 031.29	Sawdust Wood dust produced in the process of sawing.
031.3 031.31 031.39	Shavings Long, thin pieces of wood, produced in planing operations.
031.4 031.41 031.49	Bark removed during processing Bark, separated from the wood in the wood-processing industries.
031.9 031.91 031.99	Other residues of wood processing, not of solid wood This item includes notably sander dust and contaminated process residues.
032.	**Wood chips and particles** Wood, which has been deliberately reduced to chips (flat, rigid and roughly squared), particles (thin and flexible), flakes, etc. from wood in the rough, processing residues or recovered wood products and has not been agglomerated. Wood chips and particles are used for producing cellulose pulp by mechanical means, by chemical means or by combining mechanical and chemical means, for the manufacture of fibreboard or particle board, for energy or for other purposes. The specification of the chips and particles may vary in respect to dimensions and quality according to location and end-use. The pieces are in forms ranging from flat, rigid and roughly squared chips down to small, thin flexible particles.
032.1 032.11 032.19	Wood chips and particles from wood in the rough Wood, which has been deliberately reduced to chips, particles, flakes, etc. directly from wood in the rough, not during the processing of wood.

Code	Description and Definition
032.2 032.21 032.29	Wood chips and particles from wood processing Wood, which has been deliberately reduced to chips, particles, flakes, etc. during the processing of wood.
032.3 032.31 032.39	Wood chips and particles from recovered wood products Wood, which has been deliberately reduced to chips, particles, flakes, etc. from products wholly or mostly of wood or wood-based panels, which are no longer used for their original purpose.
033.	**Recoverable wood products** Products wholly or mostly of wood or wood-based panels, which are no longer used for their original purpose and which could be used as a source of raw material or energy.
033.1 033.11 033.19	Uncontaminated recoverable wood products The recoverable wood products have not been contaminated (e.g. by impregnation, gluing, coating, painting or nailing) to such an extent that they are unsuitable as raw material for pulp particle board or fibreboard. Examples are some pallets and wood packing cases.
033.2 033.21 033.29	Contaminated recoverable wood products The recoverable wood products have been contaminated (e.g. by impregnation, gluing, coating, painting or nailing) to such an extent that they are unsuitable as raw material for pulp particle board or fibreboard. They are usually only suitable as energy source.
04	**WOOD PELLETS AND OTHER AGGLOMERATES** Agglomerates produced from co-products (such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips) of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities.
041. 041.1 041.9	**Wood pellets** Agglomerates produced either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
042. 042.1 042.9	**Wood briquettes** Agglomerates produced either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder. Briquettes are cylindrical, with a diameter exceeding 25 mm (usually from 75 mm to 90 mm) and a length up to 300 mm.
043. 043.1 043.9	**Other agglomerates** Agglomerates other than wood pellets and wood briquettes, for example logs.
05	**SAWNWOOD** Wood that has been produced from both domestic and imported roundwood, either by sawing lengthways or by a profile-chipping process and that exceeds 6 mm in thickness. Both sawn and hewn sleepers are included. **It includes** planks, beams, joists, boards, rafters, scantlings, laths, boxboards and "lumber", etc., in the following forms: unplaned, planed, etc. **It excludes** wooden flooring, mouldings (sawnwood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, like tongued, grooved, rebated, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) and sawnwood produced by resawing previously sawn pieces.
051.1 052.1 053.1	Sleepers Railway or tramway sleepers are pieces of unplaned wood, of more or less rectangular section of the kind commonly used to support railway or tramway track. There are also included switch ties, which are longer than sleepers, and bridge ties, which are wider and thicker and usually longer than sleepers. **It includes** sawn sleepers, hewn sleepers, untreated and treated sleepers
051.11 052.11 053.11	Treated or impregnated sleepers Sleepers may be surface treated with insecticides, fungicides or impregnated with creosote or other substances for long-term preservation.

Code	Description and Definition
051.19 052.19 053.19	Other sleepers Sleepers which are not treated with insecticides or fungicides nor impregnated.
051.2 052.2 053.2	Sawnwood rough Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, not planed, sanded or finger-jointed. It may be green (undried) or dried. It excludes sawn and hewn railway sleepers, wood shingles and sawn veneer sheets.
051.21 052.21 053.21	Sawnwood rough treated or impregnated Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, not planed, sanded or finger-jointed and which was treated with insecticides or fungicides for the purpose of protection. For long-term preservation they can be impregnated with creosote or other substances.
051.29 052.29 053.29	Sawnwood rough other Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, not planed, sanded or finger-jointed and which was not treated for the purpose of protection.
051.3 052.3 053.3	Sawnwood planed Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, and planed, sanded or finger-jointed.
051.31 052.31 053.31	Sawnwood planed treated or impregnated Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, and planed, sanded or finger-jointed, which was not kiln- or air-dried but was treated with insecticides or fungicides for the purpose of protection. For long-term preservation they can be impregnated with creosote or other substances.
051.39 052.39 053.39	Sawnwood planed other Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, and planed, sanded or finger-jointed, which was kiln- or air-dried but not treated for the purpose of protection.
06	**VENEER SHEETS** Thin sheets of wood of uniform thickness not exceeding 6 mm (excluding any reinforcing material), obtained by sawing, slicing or peeling (rotary cutting). Veneer sheets are used for the manufacture of plywood, laminated construction material, veneering furniture, veneer containers, etc.
061.	**Decorative veneer sheets** Veneer sheets whose face veneer has an attractive appearance due to figure, colour, grain, lustre, etc. The sheets for veneering of fine highly grained woods used in cabinet making veneers are more often obtained by sawing or slicing.
061.11 061.21 061.91	Decorative veneer sheets, for plywood (faces) Decorative veneer sheets for the manufacture of plywood. Because of its specific decorative characteristics this material is usually used on the face of plywood.
061.19 061.29 061.99	Decorative veneer sheets, for other purposes Decorative veneer sheets not intended for the manufacture of plywood. Possible uses are the veneering of furniture, sawnwood, or panels other than plywood, or marquetry and inlay work.
062.	**Non-decorative veneer sheets** Veneer sheets, usually peeled, without specific decorative characteristics. They are often used for the cores of plywood.
062.11 062.21 062.91	Non-decorative veneer sheets, for plywood Non-decorative veneer sheets used for the manufacture of plywood. They may either be used in the core or for the face of those plywoods for which a face of decorative veneer sheets is not considered necessary. Woods used for the manufacture of plywood are generally cut by the peeling process.
062.19 062.29 062.99	Non-decorative veneer sheets, for other purposes Non-decorative veneer sheets not used for the manufacture of plywood. Included in this item are veneer sheets for match boxes, violins, cigar boxes, etc. It excludes chipwood (subgroups 024.15, 024.95) which is used for plaiting or to make chipbaskets, pillboxes, etc.

Code	Description and Definition
07	**WOOD-BASED PANELS** This product category is an aggregate comprising plywood, particle board, oriented strand board (OSB), fibreboard, densified wood, combination board and other panels based on wood or other ligno-cellulosic materials.
071.	**Plywood** Plywood is a panel consisting of an assembly of veneer sheets bonded together with the direction of the grain in alternate plies generally at right angles. The veneer sheets are usually placed symmetrically on both sides of a central ply or core that may itself be made from a veneer sheet or another material. **It includes** veneer plywood, core plywood or blockboard, cellular board and composite plywood. **It excludes** laminated construction materials (e.g. glulam), where the grain of the veneer sheets generally runs in the same direction.
071.1	Veneer plywood Plywood manufactured by bonding together more than two veneer sheets, where the grain of alternate veneer sheets is crossed, generally at right angles.
071.12	Veneer plywood, tropical non-coniferous Non-coniferous (tropical) plywood is defined as having at least one face sheet of non-coniferous (tropical) wood.
071.111 071.121 071.191	Veneer plywood, interior grade Veneer plywood suitable only for indoor applications.
071.112 071.122 071.192	Veneer plywood, exterior grade Veneer plywood in which waterproof glue is used to bond plies. It is a resin-based glue similar to the glue used in wooden ships. It dries to a hard, crystal substance that will never yield to moisture of any kind. It is suitable for indoor and outdoor applications.
071.2 071.21 071.22 071.29	Core plywood Core plywood is a plywood with a solid core. Core can consist of MDF, particle board, veneer or from narrow boards, blocks or strips of wood.
071.211 071.221 071.291	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard Plywood with a solid core (i.e. the central layer, generally thicker than the other plies) that consists of narrow boards, blocks or strips of wood placed side by side, which may or may not be glued together.
071.219 071.229 071.299	Other core plywood n.e.c. Plywood in which the wooden core is replaced by other materials such as a layer or layers of particle board, fibreboard, wood waste glued together, etc.
071.3 071.31 071.32 071.39	Cellular board Plywood with a core of cellular construction, which are somewhat similar in appearance to the blockboard and battenboard but the battens or laths forming the core are spaced one from the other, either parallel or in lattice form. Cellular boards are used for partitions, doors and sometimes in the manufacture of furniture.
071.4 071.41 071.42 071.49	Laminated veneered lumber (LVL) Laminated veneer lumber is the wood product that uses multiple layers of thin wood assembled with adhesives. Laminated veneer lumber is similar in appearance to plywood without crossbands.
071.9 071.91 071.92 071.99	Other plywood n.e.c. Includes any plywood not covered by definitions of the groups 071.1, 071.2, 071.3, 071.4

Code	Description and Definition
072	**Particle board** Flat-pressed or moulded panels manufactured from particles of wood or other ligno-cellulosic materials bonded by a suitable, usually organic, binder in the presence of heat and pressure. They may also be manufactured by extruding the materials into a mould under heat and pressure. Extruded particle board may be solid or with hollow cavities. The density of particle boards varies with the density of raw materials used and the binder, pressures and temperatures used in manufacture. **It includes** special types of particle board as waferboard and oriented particle board. **It excludes** wood wool board or other boards with mineral binders.
072.1	Wood particle board Particle board manufactured from particles of wood.
072.11	Waferboard Special type of platen pressed particle board, made up of long particles („wafers"), which are less than twice as long as they are wide and thereby improving the strength characteristics of the board.
072.12	Medium density particle board (MDP) MDP panel is composed of a synthetic adhesive matrix and a reinforcing phase composed of wood particles (usually Eucalyptus). The wood particles are arranged in three layers. The particles are positioned in a differentiated manner, the largest are laid in the middle and the thinner particles are placed on the outer surfaces, creating three layers. They are glued and compressed with a synthetic resin by applying pressure and heat at the same time in a state-of-the-art continuous press.
072.13	Extruded particle boards Particle boards made by extrusion the mixture of wood particles and resin through a die. The particles lie with their larger dimensions mainly at right angles to the direction of extrusion. They are used as cores or middle layers.
072.19	Other wood particle board n.e.c. Other wood particle board n.e.c. not mentioned under 072.11, 072.12, 072.13
072.9	Particle board of ligno-cellulosic material other than wood Particle board of bagasse, flax, hemp, straw or other non-wood lignocellulosic materials.
073	**Oriented strand board (OSB)** A structural board in which layers of narrow wafers are layered alternately at right angles in order to give the board greater elastomechanical properties. The wafers, which resemble small pieces of veneer, are coated with e.g. waterproof phenolic resin glue, interleaved together in mats and then bonded together under heat and pressure. The resulting product is a solid, uniform building panel having high strength and water resistance.
073.1 073.11 073.19	General purpose OSB and OSB for interior fitments OSB used only in dry conditions, mainly for interior fitments (including furniture), grade OSB/1.
073.2 073.21 073.29	Load-bearing OSB Load-bearing OSB used in dry (grade OSB/2) or humid (grade OSB/3) conditions.
073.3 073.31 073.39	Heavy-duty load-bearing OSB Heavy-duty load-bearing boards used in humid conditions (grade OSB/4).
074.	**Fibreboard** A panel manufactured from fibres of wood or other ligno-cellulosic materials (bamboo, bagasse) with the primary bond deriving from the felting of the fibres and their inherent adhesive properties. Additional resins or other organic bonding substances may be used to agglomerate the fibres. Fibreboard may consist of a single sheet or of several sheets bonded together. **It includes** fibreboard panels that are flat-pressed and moulded fibreboard products.

Code	Description and Definition
074.1	Dry process fibreboard Dry process fibreboards are engineered woodbased panel materials made by bonding together wood fibres with a synthetic resin adhesive. The resinated fibres are dried and then formed into a mattress ready for pressing. The mattress is pressed between heated polished press plates to the desired thickness. Dry process fibreboards have a fibre moisture content of less than 20 % at the forming stage.
074.11	Dry process fibreboard of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ Low density fibreboard is a wood-fibre insulation board produced in the dry process.
074.12	Dry process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³ It is a medium density fibreboard (MDF) of a density ranges from 0.5 g/cm³ to 0.8 g/cm³. Additional thermosetting resins are added to the dried wood fibres in order to assist the bonding process in the press. It can be used in many different applications such as furniture, interior decoration and in building.
074.13	Dry process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³ It is a high-density fibreboard (HDF) of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³ produced in the dry process
074.2	Wet process fibreboard The wet fibres are formed into a mat which is either rolled (softboards), or rolled and then pressed, at a high temperature to the desired thickness. The primary bond is generally derived from the felting together of the fibres and their inherent adhesive properties, although in some instances a synthetic adhesive may be added to the fibres. Other additives such as wax, bitumen emulsion, natural oil or fire retardant chemicals may also be added. Wet process fibreboards have a fibre moisture content of more than 20 % at the forming stage.
074.21	Wet process fibreboard, of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ It is a wet-process fibreboard of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm³. These boards are used mainly for thermal or sound insulation in building.
074.22	Wet process fibreboard, of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³ It is a wet-process fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³. It is mainly used in furniture production and for interior or exterior walls.
074.23	Wet process fibreboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³ This type of fibreboard has one smooth and one rough surface with a mesh pattern. It is mainly used for furniture, in the automotive industries, for door skins and for packaging. It excludes similar products made from pieces of wood, wood flour or other ligno-cellulosic material where additional binders are required to make the panel; and panels made of gypsum or other mineral material.
075.	**Densified wood** Densified wood has been chemically or physically treated to increase its density or hardness and improve its mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies. It may be solid or consist of several layers bonded together and have a density as great as 1.4 g/cm³. It is generally used in the manufacture of gears, shuttles, bearings and other machine parts, propellers, insulators and other electric goods, etc.
076.	**Combination board** Boards which have special properties as a result of the combination of two or more wood-based panels. The latter may be identifiable in their own right under other items of the classification, but under the present item they form an integral part of the panel. It excludes panels covered with veneers that are classified as plywood.
076.1	Particle board covered on one or both faces with fibreboard Laminated panels consisting of particle board covered on one or both faces with fibreboard.
076.2	Several particle boards whether or not covered on one or both faces with fibreboard Laminated panels consisting of several particle boards whether or not covered on one or both faces with fibreboard.

Code	Description and Definition
076.3	Several particle boards and several fibreboards assembled in any order Laminated panels consisting of several particle boards and several fibreboards assembled in any order.
076.9	Other combination board n.e.c. Combination boards other than those included in the groups 0761, 0762, 0763.
077.	**Other panels based on wood or other ligno-cellulosic materials** This heading includes notably cement bonded panels, other mineral bonded panels and thermoplastic bonded panels.
077.1	Cement bonded panels Panels manufactured from wood wool, chips, particles, flakes, etc. of wood or other ligno-cellulosic material bonded together with cement and chemical additives. Wood constitutes the major part of the panel, by volume.
077.11	Cement bonded particle board The panel is a mixture of wood particles and Portland cement together with some additives. The mat is formed in three layers, the outer layers comprising small chips. Unlike normal particleboard production in a multi-daylight press, the set of cauls in cement bonded particle boards production must be kept under pressure until the cement has set.
077.12	Cement bonded wood wool board The panel is made of wood wool and Portland cement with addition of natural mineralizing agent. Wood strands are first impregnated, and then by pressing they are bonded with cement in the continuous technological process. In this process wood strands become resistant to expanding, insects, rotting, water absorption, and fire resistance is also significantly improved.
077.13	Wood strand cement board (cement OSB) Panels composed of long and thin wood strands bonded with Portland cement.
077.14	Fibre-reinforced cement board There is a combination of cement and reinforcing fibers. These fibers can be of different origin (cellulose fibres, glass fibres, …)
077.19	Other cement bonded panels Includes notably wood-cement blocks wherein the wood particles are of varying type.
077.2	Mineral bonded panels, other than cement bonded Panels manufactured from chips particles, flakes etc. of wood or other ligno-cellulosic materials, bonded together with mineral binders other than cement, and chemical additives (e.g. gypsum board).
077.21	Gypsum fibreboard Panels manufactured from gypsum and cellulose or recycled paper fibres. These two natural raw materials are mixed with water, without any other binders being added. The mixture is then pressed into stable boards under high pressure, dried, coated with a water repellent.
077.22	Gypsum particle board Panels manufactured from gypsum and particles of wood, bagasse, straw or other ligno-cellulosic materials.
077.29	Other mineral bonded panels, Other mineral bonded panels, other than cement bonded
077.3	Thermoplastic bonded panels Panels manufactured from particles of wood, bagasse, straw or other ligno-cellulosic materials bonded with thermoplastic (PE, PP, PVC etc.)
077.31	Wood-plastic composite Wood-plastic composite are composite materials made of wood fibre or wood flour and thermoplastic. They are produced by thoroughly mixing ground wood particles and heated thermoplastic resin. The most common method of production is to extrude the material into the desired shape.

Code	Description and Definition
077.39	Other thermoplastic bonded panels These composite contain no cellulose-based fibre fillers such as pulp fibres, peanut hulls, bamboo, straw, digestate, etc.
077.9	Other panels based on wood or other ligno-cellulosic materials n.e.c. Includes any panels not covered by definitions of the groups 077.1, 077.2, 077.3
08	**WOOD PULP** Fibrous material prepared from pulpwood, wood chips, particles or residues by mechanical and/or chemical process for further manufacture into paper, paperboard, fibreboard or other cellulose products.
081.	**Mechanical wood pulp** Wood pulp obtained by grinding or milling pulpwood or residues into fibres, or through refining chips or particles. It may be bleached or unbleached. **It includes** stone groundwood, pressurised stone groundwood, refiner mechanical pulp and thermo-mechanical pulp. **It excludes** exploded and defibrillated pulp
081.1	Stone groundwood It is produced from roundwood or blocks in stone grinders at atmospheric pressure.
081.11	Stone groundwood unbleached Pulp not treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
081.12	Stone groundwood bleached Pulp treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
081.2	Pressurised stone groundwood It is produced from roundwood or blocks in pressurised stone grinders.
081.21	Pressurised stone groundwood unbleached Pulp not treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
081.22	Pressurised stone groundwood bleached Pulp treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
081.3	Refiner mechanical pulp It is produced from wood chips or wafers in refiners discharging at atmospheric pressure.
081.31	Refiner mechanical pulp unbleached Pulp not treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
081.32	Refiner mechanical pulp bleached Pulp treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
081.4	Thermo-mechanical pulp It is produced from wood chips or wafers in refiners discharging after high-pressure steaming of the wood.
081.41	Thermo-mechanical pulp unbleached Pulp not treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
081.42	Thermo-mechanical pulp bleached Pulp treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
082.	**Semi-chemical wood pulp** Wood pulp obtained by subjecting pulpwood, wood chips, particles or residues to a series of mechanical and chemical treatments, none of which alone is sufficient to make the fibres separate readily. It may be bleached or unbleached.
082.1	Semi-chemical pulp Semi-chemical pulp is produced in a two-part process in which the wood, is first chemically softened in digesters and then mechanically refined. It is used mainly for medium-quality papers.

Code	Description and Definition
082.11	Semi-chemical pulp unbleached Pulp not treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
082.12	Semi-chemical pulp bleached Pulp treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
082.2	Chemi-mechanical pulp Chemi-mechanical pulp is produced in refiners from wood in chips, shavings, sawdust, etc. The wood is reduced to a fibrous state by the abrasive action. Small amounts of chemicals are introduced as a pre-treatment or during refining in order to facilitate fibre separation.
082.21	Chemi-mechanical pulp unbleached Pulp not treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
082.22	Chemi-mechanical pulp bleached Pulp treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
083.	**Chemical wood pulp** Wood pulp obtained by subjecting pulpwood, wood chips, particles or residues to a series of chemical treatments. It may be bleached, semi-bleached or unbleached. It excludes dissolving grades of wood pulp.
083.1	Soda or sulphate chemical wood pulp Wood pulp obtained by mechanically reducing pulpwood, wood chips, particles or residues to small pieces that are subsequently cooked in a pressure vessel in the presence of sodium hydroxide cooking liquor (soda pulp) or a mixture of sodium hydroxide and sodium sulphite cooking liquor (sulphate pulp). It is used in the manufacture of absorbent products as well as for papers and paperboards requiring high tearing resistance and tensile and bursting strength.
083.11	Soda or sulphate chemical wood pulp unbleached Pulp not treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
083.12	Soda or sulphate chemical wood pulp bleached or semi-bleached Pulp treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
083.2	Sulphite chemical wood pulp Wood pulp obtained by mechanically reducing pulpwood, wood chips, particles or residues to small pieces that are subsequently cooked in a pressure vessel in the presence of a bisulphite cooking liquor. Bisulphites such as ammonium, calcium, magnesium and sodium are commonly used in this process. The process is used extensively for the treatment of spruce fibre. It is used alone or mixed with other pulps, for various writing or printing papers, etc.
083.21	Sulphite chemical wood pulp unbleached Pulp not treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
083.22	Sulphite chemical wood pulp bleached or semi-bleached Pulp treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
084.	**Dissolving wood pulp** Chemical pulp (sulphate, soda or sulphite) made from wood of special quality, with a very high alpha-cellulose content (usually 90 % and over). This type of pulp is always bleached and is specially refined or purified to meet requirements of its intended use. It is used for making regenerated cellulose, cellulose ethers and esters and products of these materials, such as plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, textile fibres and certain papers (filter paper, vegetable parchment, …)
084.1	Sulphate dissolving wood pulp Dissolving grade wood pulp obtained by use of the sulphate and soda process (description in the group 083.1).
084.2	Sulphite dissolving wood pulp Dissolving grade wood pulp obtained by use of the sulphite process (description in the group 083.2).

Code	Description and Definition
09	**OTHER PULP** Includes pulp, except dissolving grades, obtained by any method from fibrous ligno-cellulosic materials, except wood. It may be unbleached or bleached.
091.	**Pulp from fibres other than wood** Pulp manufactured from fibrous vegetable materials other than wood and used for the manufacture of paper, paperboard, fibreboard and other uses. **It excludes** pulp made from recovered paper. **It includes** pulps made from: straw; bamboo; bagasse; esparto; other reeds or grasses; cotton fibres; flax; hemp; rags; and other textile wastes.
092.	**Recovered fibre pulp** Pulp manufactured from recovered paper or paperboard and used for the manufacture of paper, paperboard and fibreboard. **It excludes** pulp made from straw; bamboo; bagasse; esparto; other reeds or grasses; cotton fibres; flax; hemp; rags; and other textile wastes. It may be unbleached or bleached.
092.1	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard used for the manufacture of paper, paperboard and fibreboard.
092.11	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard unbleached Pulp not treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
092.12	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard bleached Pulp treated with chemicals to increase its brightness.
10	**RECOVERED PAPER** Waste and scraps of paper or paperboard that have been collected for re-use or trade. **It includes** paper and paperboard that has been used for its original purpose and residues from paper and paperboard production.
101.	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard
102.	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
103.	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (newspapers, journals and similar)
109.	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap
11	**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD** The paper and paperboard category is an aggregate category. In the production and trade statistics, it represents the sum of graphic papers; sanitary and household papers; packaging materials and other paper and paperboard. It excludes manufactured paper products such as boxes, cartons, books and magazines, etc.
111.	**Graphic papers** The graphic papers category is an aggregate category. It represents the sum of newsprint; uncoated mechanical; uncoated woodfree and coated papers. Products in this category are generally manufactured in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state. It excludes manufactured paper products such as books and magazines, etc.
111.1	Newsprint Uncoated paper mainly used for printing newspapers. It is made largely from mechanical pulp and/or recovered paper, with or without a small amount of filler. Products in this category are generally manufactured in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm. Weights usually range from 40 to 52 g/m2 but can be as high as 65 g/m2. Newsprint is machine finished or slightly calendered, white or slightly coloured and is used in reels for letterpress, offset or flexo printing.

Code	Description and Definition
111.2	Uncoated graphic papers Paper and paperboard, except newsprint, that may have been subjected to sizing, calendering, super-calendering, glazing, water marking or similar simple finishing processes, but not to coating.
111.21	Uncoated graphic papers mechanical Paper and paperboard containing 10 % or more fibres obtained by mechanical or thermo-mechanical process.
111.22	Uncoated graphic papers wood free Paper and paperboard not containing 10 % or more fibres obtained by mechanical or thermo-mechanical process.
111.221	Hand-made paper and paperboard Hand-made paper and paperboard can be made from any paper-making material but mainly are used best grade linen or cotton rags. The term "hand-made" means that moulding the pulp fibres into sheet form is performed by hand.
111.222	Wood free uncoated graphic papers used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard Paper and paperboard used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard.
111.229	Other wood free uncoated graphic papers Other wood free paper and paperboard.
111.3	Coated graphic papers Paper and paperboard which has been coated on one or both sides by a compound or polymer to impart certain qualities to the paper, including weight, surface gloss, smoothness or reduced ink absorbency.
111.31	Coated graphic papers, mechanical Coated paper and paperboard containing 10 % or more fibres obtained by mechanical or thermo-mechanical process.
111.311	Light-weight coated paper Light-weight coated paper is a coated paper with a high mechanical pulp content. They are used for high quality magazines and advertising materials with demanding colour-printing requirements.
111.319	Other mechanical coated graphic papers Other mechanical coated papers.
111.32	Coated graphic papers, wood free Coated paper and paperboard not containing 10 % or more fibres obtained by mechanical or thermo-mechanical process.
111.321	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers Papers coated on one side with a layer of a loosely bound dry ink or pigmented coating, bound with wax, used for making one or more copies simultaneously with the creation of an original document by applying pressure (using a typewriter or a ballpoint pen). These products must be in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm.
111.329	Other wood free coated graphic papers Other wood free coated graphic papers n.e.c.
112.	**Sanitary and household papers** This covers the stock of a wide range of tissue and other hygienic papers for use in households or commercial and industrial premises. Products in this category are generally manufactured in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm. Examples are toilet paper and facial tissues, kitchen towels, hand towels and industrial wipes. Some tissue is also used in the manufacture of baby napkins, sanitary towels, etc. The parent reel stock is made from virgin pulp or recovered fibre or mixtures of these.

Code	Description and Definition
112.1	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes.
112.2	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres Cellulose wadding consists of creped web of cellulose fibres of open formation. Webs of cellulose fibres (tissues) consist of cellulose fibres of closed formation.
112.9	Other sanitary and household papers Other sanitary and household papers n.e.c.
113.	**Packaging materials** Paper or paperboard mainly used for wrapping and packaging purposes. Products in this category are generally manufactured in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm. **It excludes** unbleached kraft paper and paperboard that are not sack kraft paper or Kraftliner and weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²; felt paper and paperboard; tracing papers; not further processed uncoated paper weighing 225 g/m² or more.
113.1	Case materials Papers and boards mainly used in the manufacture of corrugated board. They are made from any combination of virgin and recovered fibres and can be bleached, unbleached or mottled. **It includes** kraftliner, testliner, semi-chemical fluting, and waste-based fluting (Wellenstoff).
113.11	Kraftliner Paper or paperboard in rolls whose fibre content has no less than 80% fibers obtained by the chemical sulfate or soda processes and weighing more than 115 g/m².
113.111	Kraftliner unbleached Kraftliner made wholly or principally of unbleached sulphate pulp.
113.112	Kraftliner bleached Kraftliner made wholly or principally of bleached sulphate pulp.
113.12	Fluting paper Paper or paperboard used mainly as a corrugating medium in the production of corrugated board. It may be produced wholly or principally from semi-chemical wood pulp or from other materials.
113.121	Semi-chemical fluting paper Fluting paper made wholly or principally of semi-chemical woodpulp.
113.122	Straw fluting paper Paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by semi-chemical pulping processes and weighing 130 g/m² or more.
113.129	Other fluting papers Fluting paper made wholly or principally from other than semi-chemical woodpulp.
113.13	Testliner (recycled liner board) Testliner, like kraftliner, is used for the outer and intermediate plies of corrugated board. However, its strength is not quite as high as that of kraftliner, as it has a higher recycled fibre content.
113.19	Other case materials Other case materials not mention in subgroups 11311, 11312 and 11313.
113.2	Cartonboard Sometimes referred to as folding boxboard, it may be single- or multi-ply, coated or uncoated. It is made from virgin and/or recovered fibres, and has good folding properties, stiffness and scoring ability. It is mainly used in cartons for consumer products such as frozen food and for liquid containers. **It includes** paper and paperboard covered or coated with plastics (excluding adhesives) and coated multi-ply.

Code	Description and Definition
113.21	Kraftpaper paper and paperboard not used for writing weighing more than 150 g/m² Kraftpaper paper or paperboard (cardboard) are produced from chemical pulp produced in the kraft process, which means that not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
113.22	Other uncoated paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m² Other uncoated paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m² in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed. (4805.92)
113.23	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) weighing more than 150 g/m² Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) weighing more than 150 g/m², if the layer of plastics does not constitute more than half the total thickness.
113.24	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more, in rolls or sheets, can bleached or unbleached.
113.29	Other cartonboard n.e.c. Other cartonboard not mentioned in the subgroups 113.21, 113.22, 113.23 and 113.24.
113.3	Wrapping papers Wrappings papers (up to 150 g/m²) whose main use is wrapping or packaging made from any combination of virgin or recovered fibres, bleached or unbleached. They may be subject to various finishing and/or marking processes. **It includes** sack kraft, other wrapping krafts, sulphite and greaseproof papers as well as coated paper and paperboard not uniformly bleached throughout the mass, except multi-ply. It excludes: tracing papers.
113.31	Sack kraft paper Sack kraft paper is a porous kraft paper with high elasticity and high tear resistance, designed for packaging products with high demands for strength and durability. It contains more than 80 % by weight fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda processes.
113.311	Sack kraft paper unbleached Sack kraft paper made wholly or principally of unbleached sulphate pulp.
113.319	Sack kraft paper bleached Sack kraft paper made wholly or principally of bleached sulphate pulp.
113.32	Kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less Kraftpaper paper and paperboard means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
113.321	Kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less unbleached Kraftpaper paper and paperboard made wholly or principally of unbleached sulphate pulp.
113.322	Kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less bleached Kraftpaper paper and paperboard made wholly or principally of bleached sulphate pulp.
113.33	Sulphite wrapping paper Sulphite wrapping paper means machine-glazed paper. It contains more than 40 % by weight fibres obtained by chemical sulphite process.
113.34	Vegetable parchment Vegetable parchment is made by passing sheets of paper made of pulp fibres into sulfuric acid. The sulfuric acid hydrolyses and solubilizes the main natural organic polymer, cellulose, present in the pulp wood fibres. The paper web is then washed in water, which stops the hydrolysis of the cellulose and causes a kind of cellulose coating to form on the paper. The final paper is dried and it is then resistant to grease and semi-translucent.

Code	Description and Definition
113.35	Greaseproof papers Greaseproof papers are translucent papers that are impermeable to oil or grease and are normally used in cooking or food packaging. Normally greaseproof paper are produced by refining the paper stock and thus create a sheet with very low porosity.
113.36	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers Glassine and other glazed transparent paper is made in the same manner as greaseproof paper but in the final stage they are supercalendered to further improve the density. They are mainly uncoloured and generally less impermeable than vegetable parchment and greaseproof papers.
113.37	Corrugated paper and paperboard Corrugated paper and paperboard results from processing material through grooved rollers with the application of heat and steam. Flat surface sheet can be applied on one or both sides.
113.38	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled Creped and crinkled papers are made by mechanical treatment of the webs of paper in the moist state or by passing the made paper between rollers with wrinkled surfaces. The product has a wrinkled appearance and the property of high elasticity.
113.39	Other wrapping papers n.e.c. Other wrapping papers not mentioned in the subgroups 113.31, 113.32, 113.33, 113.34, 113.35, 113.36, 113.37 and 113.38.
113.9	Other papers mainly for packaging This category embraces all papers and boards mainly for packaging purposes other than those listed above. Most are produced from recovered fibres, e.g. greyboards, and go for conversion, which in some cases may be for end-uses other than packaging.
113.91	Other uncoated paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more Other uncoated paper and paperboards weighing 225 g/m² or more, in rolls or sheets, and not further worked or processed.
113.99	Other papers mainly for packaging n.e.c. Other papers mainly for packaging n.e.c.
114.	**Other paper and paperboard** Other papers and paperboards for industrial and special purposes. **It includes** cigarette papers and stock of filter papers, as well as gypsum liners and special papers for insulating, roofing, and other specific applications or treatments; wallpaper base; unbleached kraft paper and paperboard that are not sack kraft paper or Kraftliner and weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²; felt paper and paperboard; tracing papers; not further processed uncoated paper weighing 225 g/m² or more; and raw copying and transfer papers, in rolls or sheets except carbon or self-copy paper. **It excludes** all composite, not coated, paper and paper board of flat layers stuck together; coated paper and paperboard not uniformly bleached throughout the mass; and paper and paperboard covered or coated with plastics (excluding adhesives).
114.1	Wallpaper base Uncoated paper of a kind used for further converting into acrylic or vinyl wallpapers.
114.2	Filter paper and paperboard Filter paper and paperboard are porous products, devoid of wood fibres obtained by mechanical or semi-chemical process. They are designed to remove solid particles from liquids or gases. They are produced from rag or chemical pulp or a mixture of. **It includes** filter paper and paperboard not further worked or processed.
114.3	Felt paper and paperboard Felt paper and paperboard are products made from a fibrous mass of varying degrees of absorbency. Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard and wood pulp or textile waste in the form of fibres are used in their manufacture. They are mainly used in the manufacture of paperboard for roofing.

Code	Description and Definition
114.4	Tracing papers A form of tracing paper is similar to greaseproof paper. Tracing paper is usually made from sulphite pulp by reducing the fibres to a state of fine subdivision and hydrolysing them by very prolonged beating in water. Tracing paper is named as such for its ability for an image to be traced onto it.
114.5	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp are manufactured by using vegetable fibres (cotton, flax, wood, etc.) with a high cellulose content, which are compressed together in the form of blocks, slabs or plates without the aid of any binding material. Filter blocks are used in filters for clarifying liquids (e.g. wine, spirits, beer, vinegar, etc.)
114.6	Cigarette paper This item cover all cigarette paper regardless of its size or presentation. This paper is of good quality (frequently of hemp or linen rag pulp), but very thin and relatively strong.
114.9	Other paper and paperboard n.e.c. Other paper and paperboards not mentioned in the divisions 111., 112., 113.
12	**CORK** Cork is obtained almost exclusively from the outer bark of the cork-oak (Quercus suber).
121.	**Natural cork** Cork having undergone no treatment whatever after stripping.
121.1	Natural cork raw or simply prepared Raw cork is presented in curved slabs as stripped from the cork tree. It includes cork which has been surface scraped or cleaned. **It includes** cork treated with fungicides or flattened by pressing after treatment in boiling water or stream. **It excludes** debacked cork (deprived of the outer bark), cork roughly squared
121.2	Natural cork debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip Debacked cork are natural cork slabs with the whole of the back sawn or otherwise removed from the outer surface. Roughly squared cork are natural cork slabs with the outer (bark) and inner (tree) surfaces sawn or otherwise cut so as to be approximately parallel.
121.3	Articles of natural cork It includes corks and stoppers of all kinds made from natural cork; discs, washers and wafers of natural cork, for lining crown corks and other closures for bottles, jars, etc.
121.31	Corks and stoppers of natural cork It includes corks and stoppers of all kinds made from natural cork.
121.39	Others articles of natural cork It includes discs, washers and wafers of natural cork, for lining crown corks and other closures for bottles, jars, etc.
121.4	Waste of natural or agglomerated cork It includes i.e. shavings, waste pieces and scrap used generally for the production of crushed, granulated or powdered cork. It includes also waste turnings, of cork in the form of "cork wool".
121.5	Crushed, granulated or ground cork Crushed, granulated or ground cork is made from virgin cork or cork waste, and mainly used in the manufacture of agglomerated cork, linoleum or lincrusta.
122.	**Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork** Agglomerated cork is manufactured by agglomerating crushed, granulated or ground cork generally under heat and pressure either with an added binding substance or without them.
122.1	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork with a binding substance Agglomerated cork is manufactured under heat and pressure with an added binding substance e.g. unvulcanised rubber, glue, plastics.

Code	Description and Definition
122.2	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork without a binding substance Agglomerated cork is manufactured under heat and pressure without an added binding substance, at a temperature of about 300 °C, where natural gum in the cork acts as a binder.
122.11 122.21	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs of agglomerated cork Agglomerated cork in the form of blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs.
122.12 122.22	Corks and stoppers of agglomerated cork It includes corks and stoppers of all kinds made from agglomerated cork.
122.13 122.23	Gaskets, washers and other seals of agglomerated cork, for civil aircraft of agglomerated cork Agglomerated cork in the form of gaskets, washers and other seals of agglomerated cork, for civil aircraft.
122.19 122.29	Other agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork Other uses of agglomerated cork, e.g. building materials, moulded shapes, insulating or protecting hot water or steam piping, for the manufacture of filters, etc.
13	**SECONDARY WOOD PRODUCTS** Secondary wood products include essentially wood products and furniture. This item will consider the products resulting from further transformation of sawnwood and other wood-based material. The range of operations and process is very wide, starting with the cutting to size of components and ending with the manufacture of finished and complex products such as pieces of furniture.
131.	**Further processed sawnwood** Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) and continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger jointed. It excludes bamboo-based products and sawn or chipped wood with further treatment of edges and/or faces other than planing, or sanding.
131.11 131.21 131.91	Boards with rounded edges or ends Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise with rounded edges or ends._
131.12 131.22 131.92	V-jointed wood It covers i.e., wood tongued and grooved with chamfered edges or ends.
131.13 131.23 131.93	Beaded wood It covers wood tongued and grooved with a simple bead between the edge or end and the tongue.
131.14 131.24 131.94	Moulded wood It covers strips of wood shaped to various contours, which are used for the manufacture of picture frames, decoration of walls, furniture, etc.
131.15 131.25 131.95	Rounded wood It covers drawn woods, which are used in the manufacture of certain types of match splints, pegs for footwear, certain types of wooden sunblinds, toothpicks, cheesemaking screens, etc.

Code	Description and Definition
131.16 131.26 131.96	Thermowood and torrefied sawnwood The manufacturing process of ThermoWood is based on the use of high temperature and steam. No chemicals are used in the treatment. The process improves dimensional stability and biological durability of wood. Another improvement is in the insulation properties of the final material, the process leads to a reduction in thermal conductivity. Due to the high treatment temperatures the resin is removed from the wood. The manufacture of torrefied sawnwood consists of heating the wood at a very high temperature (from 190 to 240°C), in a torrefaction kiln (autoclave) at controlled atmosphere and low in oxygen. The length of the process, as well as the temperature degree sustained during a determined period, depends on the torrefied specie and the desired colour. This technology requires a pre-drying process using conventional kiln driers, to lower the moisture level between 6% and 10%. After that, the torrefaction kiln lowers the moisture level to 0%. Finally, the wood is placed in a conditioning chamber where the temperature is gradually lowered by controlled steam injection. The moisture level of the product is increased between 3% and 6%, in order to give back to the wood its natural flexibility. This conditioning stabilizes the wood and allows better quality manufacturing.
131.19 131.29 131.99	Other further processed sawnwood Other further processed sawnwood not mentioned in the previous items.
132.	**Wooden wrapping and packaging material** It includes packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood. Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.
132.1	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings It includes packing cases and boxes with solid sides, lids and bottoms; crates, fruit or vegetable boxes, egg trays and other containers with slatted sides and open tops; boxes made of sliced or peeled wood; matchboxes and conical open containers for marketing butter, fruit, etc.
132.2	Cable drums Cable drums are large drums, used to hold and transport electric cables, telephone cables and similar cables.
132.3	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards It encompasses products which serve as a portable platforms for the assembly of a quantity of goods to form a unit load for handling, transportation and storage by mechanical appliances. It includes also platforms, post platforms, collar type box platforms, side rail platforms and end rail platforms.
132.4	Pallet collars Pallet collars are collars made up of four pieces of wood, usually with hinges on the ends to form a frame that is placed over the pallet itself.
132.5	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products It includes containers which the bodies are composed of staves with grooves into which the heads and bottoms are fitted and the shape being maintained by hoops of wood or metal.
132.6	Parts of coopers' products from wood, including staves It includes barrel heads, hoopwood and unfinished staves (stavewood).
132.9	Other wooden wrapping and packaging material Other wooden wrapping and packaging material not mentioned in the groups 132.1, 132.2, 132.3, 132.4, 132.5 and 132.6
133.	**Wood products for domestic and decorative use** It includes wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects; tableware and kitchenware of wood; and wood marquetry and inlaid wood, cases for jewellery or cutlery, statuettes and other ornaments of wood; hat racks. It excludes bamboo-based products.

Code	Description and Definition
133.1 133.11 133.19	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects It includes wooden frames of all shapes and dimensions. The frames of the heading may also be of wood marquetry or inlaid wood.
133.2 133.21 133.29	Tableware and kitchenware It includes household articles of wood, which are used as tableware or kitchenware like spoons, forks, saladservers; platters and servingdishes; jars, cups and saucers; etc.
133.3	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood It includes panels of wood marquetry and inlaid wood, including those partly of material other than wood.
133.4	Caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery It includes a wide variety of articles of generally of careful manufacture and good finish, such as small articles of cabinetwork (for example, caskets and jewel cases); small furnishing goods; decorative articles, etc.
133.5 133.51 133.59	Statuettes and other ornaments It includes statuettes, animals, figures and other ornaments.
133.9	Other wood products for domestic or decorative use Other wood products for domestic and decorative use not mentioned in the groups 133.1, 133.2, 133.3, 133.4 and 133.5
134.	**Other manufactured wood products** It includes tools, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, boot or shoe lasts or trees; clothes hangers, coffins and other articles of wood. It excludes bamboo-based products.
134.1	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles It includes tool bodies of not fitted with their metal working parts and wooden handles for tools or implements of all kinds (e.g., handles for spades, shovels, rakes, hammers, screwdrivers, saws, etc.)
134.2	Broom or brush bodies and handles Broom or brush bodies are pieces of wood, shaped to the actual form of broom or brush heads. They may sometimes consist of more than one piece.
134.3	Boot or shoe lasts and trees Boot or shoe lasts of wood and boot or shoe trees, which are used for preserving the shape or for stretching footwear.
134.4	Clothes hangers Wooden clothes hanger consists of a flat piece of wood cut into a boomerang-like shape with the edges sanded down to prevent damage to the clothing, and a hook, usually of metal, protruding from the point. Some wooden hangers have a rounded bar from tip to tip, forming a flattened triangle. This bar is designed to hang the trousers belonging to the jacket.
134.5	Coffins A coffin is a funerary box used for burial or cremation.
134.9	Other manufactured wood products n.e.c. It includes match splints which are manufactured to the dimensions of matches; wood paving blocks; spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels; ladders and steps; clothes pegs; oars, paddles, rudders; coffins, etc.
135.	**Builder's joinery and carpentry of wood** It includes windows, doors and coverings thereof as well as cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes. It excludes bamboo-based products.
135.1 135.11 135.19	Windows, French-windows and their frames It includes windows, French-windows and their frames used in the construction.

Code	Description and Definition
135.2 135.21 135.29	Doors and their frames and thresholds Doors and their frames and thresholds used in the construction. They can be made from of ordinary wood or of particle board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood.
135.3	Shuttering for concrete constructional work Shuttering for concrete constructional work, they can be made from of ordinary wood or of particle board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood.
135.4	Shingles and shakes A shingle is a thin piece of wood having parallel sides and tapered so that one end is thicker than the other, sawn from a shingle bolt. It is primarily used to cover roofs and walls of buildings to protect them from the weather. A shake is a shingle obtained by splitting, instead of sawing the bolt or plank. Shakes may be straight split or hand split and resawn tapered. It is primarily used to cover roofs and walls of buildings to protect them from the weather.
135.5	Posts and beams Posts are round, hewn, squared or split wood, usually less than 3 m in length, but possibly up to 5 m used for fencing, guard rails and the like. Beam is a piece of wood which is typically long and squared that can be used as a building material.
135.6	Assembled flooring panels It includes solid blocks, strips, friezes, etc., assembled into flooring panels or tiles. It also includes flooring panels or tiles consisting of blocks, strips, friezes, etc., assembled on a support of one or more layers of wood, known as "multilayer" parquet flooring panels.
135.7	Engineered structural timber products Engineered strucutural timber products are made from sawnwood, veneers, strands of wood, or from other small wood elements that are bound together with structural resins to form structural products. They are designed for use in the same structural applications as sawnwood (e.g., girders, beams, headers, joists, studs, and columns).
135.71	Glue-laminated timber (GLULAM) Glue-laminated timber is a type of structural timber product comprising a number of layers of dimensioned timber bonded together with durable, moisture-resistant structural adhesives. The wood laminations have their grain essentially parallel.
135.72	Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam) Cross-laminated timber consists of several layers of structural lumber boards stacked crosswise (typically at 90 degrees) and glued together on their wide faces and, sometimes, on the narrow faces as well. A cross-section of a CLT element has at least three glued layers of boards placed in orthogonally alternating orientation to the neighbouring layers. In special configurations, consecutive layers may be placed in the same direction, giving a double layer (e.g. double longitudinal layers at the outer faces and additional double layers at the core of the panel) to obtain specific structural capacities. CLT products are usually fabricated with three to seven layers and even more in some cases.
135.73	I-beams I-beams are strong, lightweight, „I" shaped engineered wood structural members that meet demanding performance standards. I-beams are comprised of top and bottom flanges, which resist bending, united with webs, which provide outstanding shear resistance. The flange material is typically laminated veneer lumber (LVL) or solid sawn lumber, and the web is made with plywood or OSB.

Code	Description and Definition
135.79	Other Engineered structural timber products Parallel strand lumber (PSL) is a form of wood product made from clipped veneer strands laid in parallel alignment and bonded with adhesive. Laminated strand lumber (LSL) resembles oriented strandboard in appearance because like OSB, LSL is made from long strands coming from fast-growing aspen or poplar. However, unlike OSB, the strands are arranged parallel to the longitudinal axis of the member. Oriented strand lumber (OSL) is made from flaked wood strands with a high length-to-thickness ratio. The strands are oriented and combined with an adhesive to form a large mat or billet and then pressed.
135.9	Other builder's joinery and carpentry of wood
136.	**Wooden furniture** It includes seats with wooden frames, such as wooden camping and garden seats etc. and parts thereof except seats convertible into beds, swivel seats, medical seats. Wooden furniture other than seats as of a kind used in offices, in the kitchen, bedrooms and elsewhere, as well as parts of all these.
136.1	Wood swivel seats with variable height adjustment
136.2	Wood seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
136.3	Other seats with wooden frames It includes seats with wooden frames which can be upholstered.
136.4	Wood parts of seats It includes identifiable parts of chairs or other seats, such as backs, bottoms and armrests made from wood.
136.5 136.51 136.52 136.53 136.59	Wooden furniture It includes wooden furniture of a kind used in offices, in the kitchen, in the bedroom and other wooden furniture.
136.6	Wood parts of the furniture It includes identifiable parts of furniture made from wood.
137.	**Prefabricated buildings of wood** It includes prefabricated buildings where the main construction material is wood.
137.1	Prefabricated buildings of wood complete, fully assembled It includes complete buildings, fully assembled and ready for use.
137.2	Prefabricated buildings of wood complete, unassembled It includes complete buildings but not assembled and ready for use.
137.3	Prefabricated buildings of wood incomplete It includes incomplete buildings, whether or not assembled and having the essential character of prefabricated buildings.
14	**SECONDARY PAPER PRODUCTS** It includes all articles of paper ready for use.
141.	**Composite paper and paperboard** It includes paper and paperboard made by sticking two or more layers of paper or paperboard together with the aid of an adhesive.

Code	Description and Definition
142.	**Special coated paper and pulp products** Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets. It includes tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard. It excludes composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated.
142.1	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard Tar paper is a heavy-duty paper used in construction. Tar paper is made by impregnating paper or fiberglass mat with tar, producing a waterproof material useful for roof construction. Bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard are impregnated with bitumen (asphalt) and used in building construction.
142.2	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard Gummed paper is coated with a moisture activated adhesive, dextrin, gum Arabic, etc.
142.21	Self-adhesive paper Self-adhesive papers have a surface coated with an adhesive and not needing the application of glue or moisture. It is made up of three component parts: the face stock material, the adhesive and the silicone-coated release liner. The adhesive keeps the face material joined to the release liner.
142.29	Other special coated gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard Other adhesive paper other than self-adhesive paper and other paper coated with a moisture activated adhesive, dextrin, gum Arabic, etc.
142.3	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol It includes paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol. Application of these materials made paper moisture-proof.
142.9	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibre Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibre not mentioned in the groups 142.1, 142.2 and 142.3.
143.	**Carbon paper** Paper coated on one side with a layer of a loosely bound dry ink or pigmented coating, bound with wax, used for making one or more copies simultaneously with the creation of an original document by applying pressure (using a typewriter or a ballpoint pen). These products must be in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm.
143.1	Carbon or similar copying papers It includes papers which has been coated or sometimes impregnated with fatty or waxy substances mixed with carbon black or other colouring material. They are used for pen, pencil, or typewriter copying onto ordinary paper.
143.2	Self-copy paper Self-copy paper is a type of coated paper designed to transfer information written on the front onto sheets beneath. It has micro-encapsulated dye or ink on the back side of the top sheet, and a clay coating on the front side of the bottom sheet. When pressure is applied (from writing or impact printing), the dye capsules rupture and react with the clay to form a permanent mark duplicating the markings made to the top sheet.
143.3	Heat transfer papers It includes papers coated on one side with thermosensitive substance, for use in and infra-red copying machine.

Code	Description and Definition
143.4	Paper for duplicator stencils and duplicator stencils Paper for duplicator stencils are thin, strong, unsized papers proofed by coating or impregnating with paraffin or other wax, collodion or preparations of similar products. Pressure applied by means of a typewriter or any other appropriate instrument perforates the surface coating with the textual matter or patterns to be reproduced. Duplicator stencils are usually provided with a detachable thick paper backing attached to the top edge which is specially perforated to allow for the fixing of the prepared stencil on to the duplicator.
143.5	Paper for offset plates and offset plates Paper for offset plates has a special coating on one side rendering it impervious to lithographic ink. The plates are usually used on office-type offset machines.
143.9	Other carbon paper and copying paper ready for use It includes papers combine two or more of the reproduction processes described in the groups 143.1, 143.2, 143.3, 143.4, 143.5, and other n.e.c.
144.	**Household and sanitary paper ready for use** Products ready for use: toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape. It includes handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres. It excludes the parent reel stock used to produce these products as well as napkins for babies and tampons.
144.1	Toilet paper Toilet paper in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm.
144.2	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm.
144.3	Tablecloths and serviettes Tablecloths and serviettes in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm.
144.4	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm.
144.5	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories Articles of apparel and clothing accessories in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm.
144.9	Other household and sanitary paper ready for use Other household and sanitary paper ready for use, e.g. sanitary or hospital articles, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm.
145.	**Packaging cartons, boxes, etc.** It includes cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.
145.1	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard It includes cartons, boxes and cases made from corrugated paper or paperboard, generally used for the packing, transport, storage or sale of merchandise.
145.2	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard It includes folding cartons, boxes and cases made from non-corrugated paper or paperboard, generally used for the packing, transport, storage or sale of merchandise.

Code	Description and Definition
145.3	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more It includes sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, used for the packing, transport, storage or sale of merchandise.
145.4	Other sacks and bags, including cones It includes sacks and bags, including cones, used for the packing, transport, storage or sale of merchandise.
145.5	Other packing containers, including record sleeves It includes other packing containers, including record sleeves using as outermost cardboard covering of a record, i.e. the record jacket or album jacket.
145.6	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles It includes container, such as filing cabinets, box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles. They are used for the filing or storage of documents or stock of various kinds in offices, shops, warehouses, etc.
146.	**Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use** It includes products ready for use: e.g. wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper; floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size; all office material like for correspondence, document storage as well as albums, labels of all kinds, bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened); all other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
146.1	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings It includes wallpaper and similar wall coverings in rolls of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm which consisting of coated or covered paper on the face side.
146.2	Window transparencies of paper Window transparencies of paper are produced from thin, hard and highly-glazed translucent or transparent paper. They are used either for decorative purposes or simply to reduce the transparency of windows. They can be coated with adhesives and also printed with texts or illustrations.
146.3	Paper and paperboard stationery It includes paper or paperboard stationery which are used in correspondence and other various articles of stationery like exercise books, registers, account books, etc.
146.31	Envelopes Envelopes can be printed with addresses, names, trademarks, decorations, crests, initials, etc.
146.32	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards Letter cards are sheets of paper or paperboard or card with gummed edges or other provision for closing or sealing without the use of envelopes.
146.33	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums It includes boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper and paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.
146.34	Registers, account books, note books, order books and similar It includes registers, account books, note books of all kinds, order books, receipt books, copy books, diaries, letter pads, memorandum pads, engagements books, address books, etc.
146.35	Exercise books Exercise books may simply contain sheets of lined paper but may also include printed examples of handwriting for copying in manuscript.
146.36	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers It includes binders designed for holding loose sheets, magazines, folders, file covers and files (other than box files) and portfolios.

Code	Description and Definition
146.37	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets It includes multipart form sets either printed on self-copy paper or interleaved with carbon paper. These forms are used to make multiple copies. Interleaved carbon sets are similar to manifold business forms but they either contain no printed matter or contain only identifying information such as letter heads.
146.38	Albums for samples or for collections It includes albums for samples or for collections of stamps, photographs, etc.
146.39	Other paper and paperboard stationery It includes e.g. stationery bound with materials other than paper (e.g., leather, plastics or textile material) and have reinforcement of fittings of metal, plastics, etc.
146.4	Paper and paperboard labels It includes all varieties of paper and paperboard labels of a kind used for attachment to any type of article for the purpose of indicating its nature, identity, ownership, destination, price, etc.
146.41	Printed paper and paperboard labels It includes paper and paperboard labels printed to any extent with characters or pictures.
146.49	Other paper and paperboard labels It includes plain paper and paperboard labels.
146.5	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard It includes bobbins, tubes, spools, cops, cones and similar supports for winding yarn or wire. These goods may be made of paperboard, of rolled paper sheets or of pressed or moulded pulp.
146.51	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, used for winding textile yarn It includes bobbins, tubes, spools, cops, cones and similar supports used for winding textile yarn.
146.59	Other bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard It includes bobbins, tubes, spools, cops, cones and similar supports used for other materials than winding textile yarn.
146.9	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use It includes other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use not mentioned in the groups 146.1, 146.2, 146.3, 146.4 and 146.5, like filter paper and paperboard, trays, dishes, plates, etc.
146.91	Filter paper and paperboard Filter paper and paperboard are porous products, devoid of wood fibres obtained by mechanical or semi-chemical process. They are designed to remove solid particles from liquids or gases. They are produced from rag or chemical pulp or a mixture of. It includes filter paper and paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm.
146.92	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus It includes rolls, sheets and printed dials, other than rectangular form, for self-recording apparatus.
146.93	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and similar It includes trays, dishes, plates, cups and similar, of paper and paperboard.
146.94	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp It includes e.g. articles used for protective packaging or for food service trays and beverage carriers. Other typical uses are end caps, trays, plates, bowls and clamshell containers.
146.95	Printing and writing papers ready for use Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes and cut to shape other than rectangular.
146.99	Other articles of paper and paperboard ready for use n.e.c. Other articles of paper and paperboards not mentioned in the subgroups 146.91, 146.92, 146.93, 146.94 and 146.95, e.g. paper wool (narrow strips in tangled mass, used for packing), confectionery wrappers, cake cards and papers, paper lace and embroidery, paper gaskets and washers, sausages casings, etc.

8. References

United Nations. 2002a. *Central Product Classification (CPC), Version 1.1.* New York, USA, UN.

United Nations. 2002b. *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC), Revision 3.1.* New York, USA, UN.

United Nations. 2006. *Standard International Trade Classification Revision 4.* New York, USA, UN.

United Nations. 2008. *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC), Revision 4.* New York, USA, UN.

United Nations. 2015. *Central Product Classification (CPC), Version 2.1.* New York, USA, UN.

United Nations. 2018. *Classification by Broad Economic Categories Rev.5 (BEC).* New York, USA, UN.

World Customs Organization. 2018. *Harmonized System - 30 Years On.* Brussels, Belgium.

For more information, please contact:

Forestry Division - Natural Resources and Sustainable Production
E-mail: FO-Publications@fao.org
Web address: www.fao.org/forestry/en

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Rome, Italy

ISBN 978-92-5-135594-7 ISSN 2664-1062

9 789251 355947

CB8216EN/1/02.22